

GENERAL FINE ARTS

modern PHOTOGRAPH

FEBRUARY 1955 PRICE 35 CENTS

40¢ IN CANADA



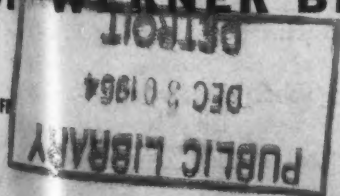
EXCLUSIVE!

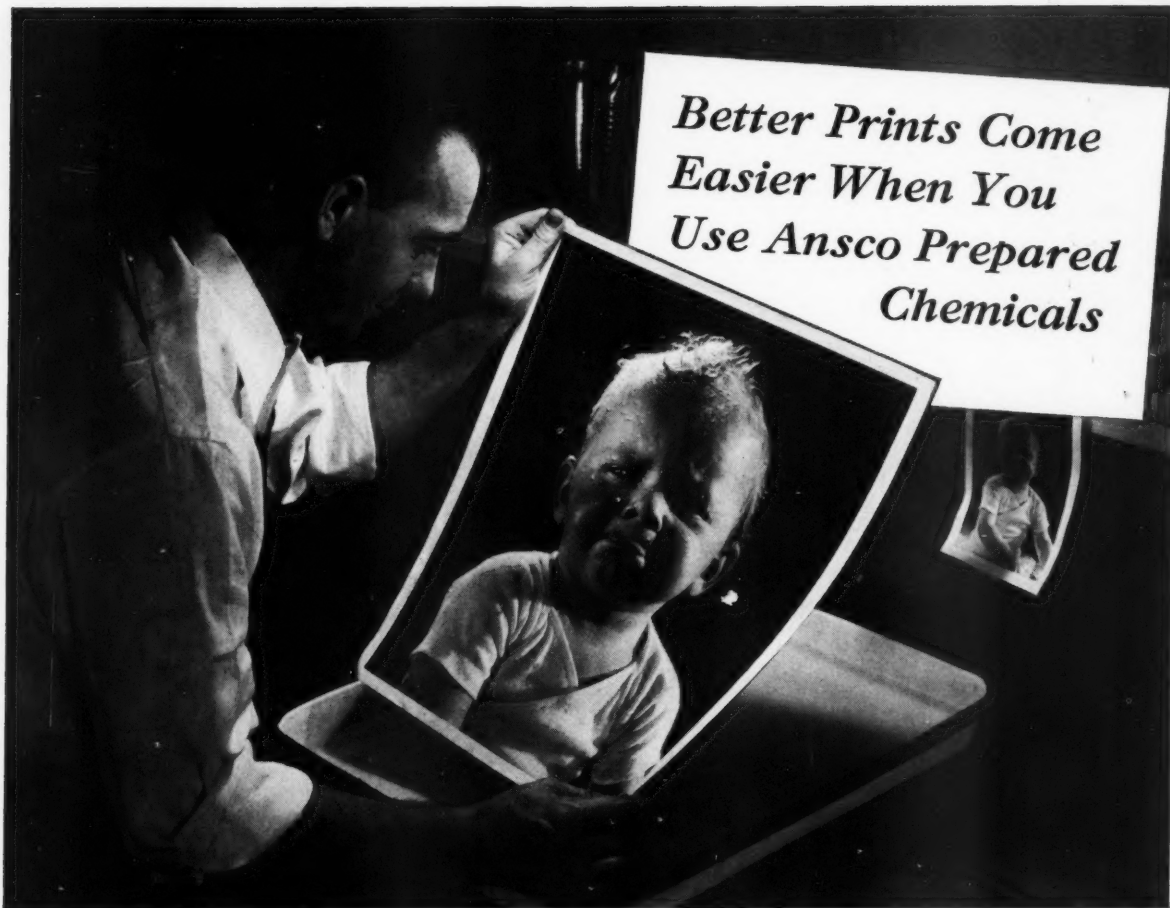
1/5 SEC. DEVELOPER

**FILM PROCESSING
MADE SIMPLE**

**HOW PRACTICAL
IS THE MINOX?**

**THE FABULOUS WORK
OF WERNER BISCHOF**





Leading photo dealers carry the complete line of Ansco prepared chemicals. Among them you'll find these five that are especially helpful in producing the kind of prints you can show with pride:

ANSCO VIVIDOL DEVELOPER.

A universal developer that produces brilliant negatives and sparkling prints. Especially recommended for use with Ansco Jet and Cykora papers for brilliant prints with cold, sparkling tones. Packed in 1-quart, 2-quart and 1-gallon units.

ANSCO ARDOL PAPER DEVELOPER.

An economical developer for producing rich, warm tones on all papers. Especially recommended for portraits and warm tone pictorials on Cykora and Indiatone papers. Packed in 1-quart, 2-quart and 1-gallon units.

ANSCO ACID FIXER WITH HARDENER.

This long-lived, energetic formula provides safe, rapid fixing action for both films and paper. In

easy-to-dissolve single powder form, packed in key-opening rip-strip metal containers. Available in 1-quart, 2-quart and 1-gallon units.

ANSCO DIRECT SEPIA TONER.

This concentrated, single solution formula greatly simplifies toning. It gives you warm, sepia tones on Cykora and similar enlarging papers. Comes in 4-ounce and 16-ounce bottles of concentrated stock solution.

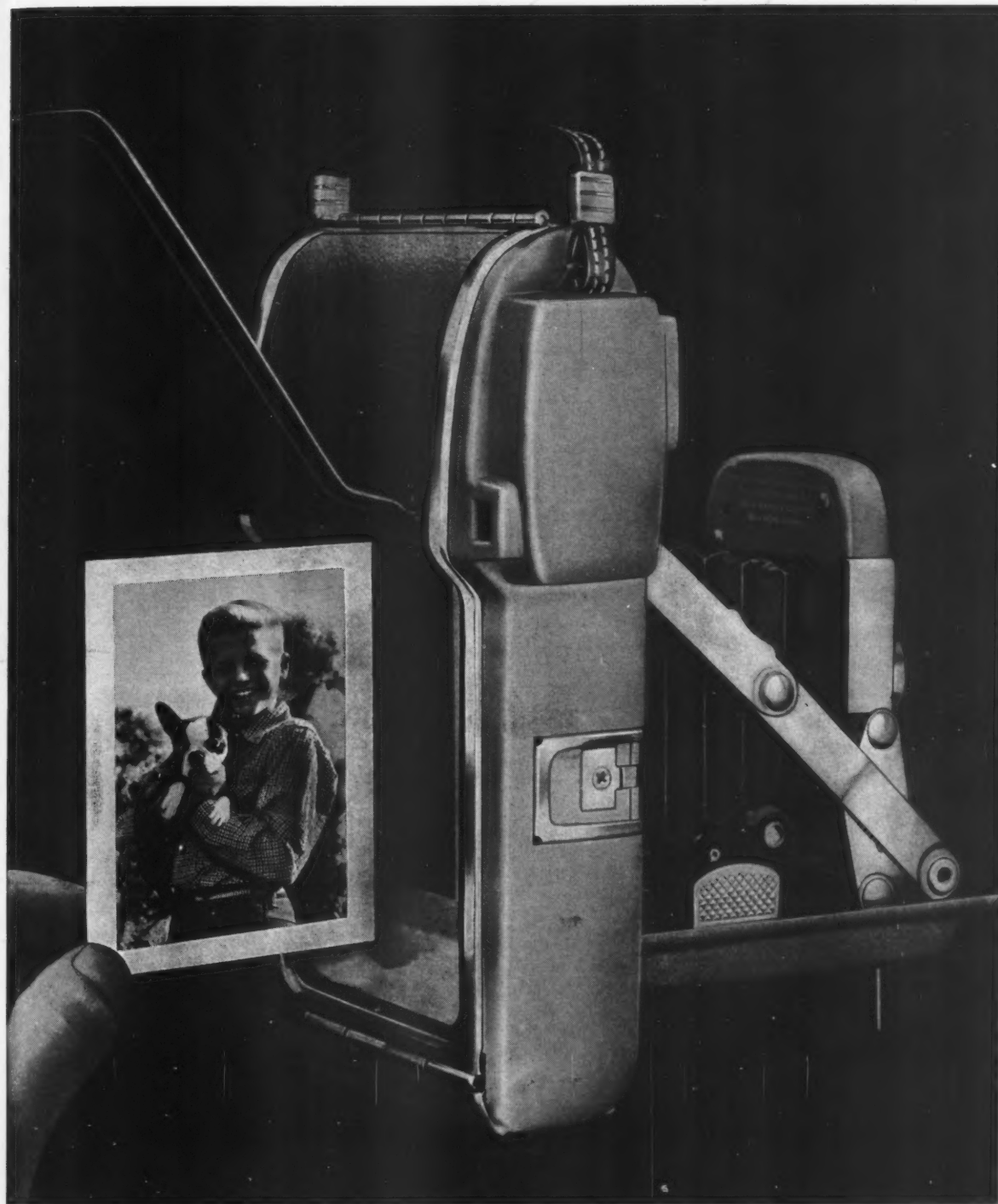
ANSCO LIQUID FLEMISH TONER.

This convenient and economical selenium toner is widely preferred for the beautiful rich brown and red tones it produces on such warm tone papers as Ansco Cykora and Indiatone. Available in 8-ounce and 32-ounce bottles of concentrated stock solution.

See the full line of Ansco Chemical Specialties at your photo dealer's

AnSCO

Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.
"From Research to Reality."



How to take a picture 1 minute and see it the next! You are looking at the new Highlander—a smaller, lighter, lower-priced Polaroid Land Camera. It is a magnificent photographic instrument that not only takes beautiful pictures—but develops and prints them as well. With this camera in your hands, you are a magician, who can produce a finished picture in 60 seconds. You are a professional photographer, fully equipped to produce expert pictures—clear, sharp, lasting black and white prints—on the spot. Whether you own three cameras or have never even owned one, you will have to own a Polaroid Land Camera. Ask your dealer to show you this remarkable instrument. *the amazing* **POLAROID® Land CAMERA**

MOORE PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. February, 1955, Vol. 19, No. 2.

Get the Most Out of **LIFE!**



COLOR PRINTS

for as little as 25c each!

All the original beauty of your precious transparencies faithfully reproduced as only LIFE COLOR can! you get custom-quality prints, individually color-controlled by the latest electronic equipment . . . compensated for over and underexposures!

WRITE
LIFE *Color* **LABS**
Dept. M-2
204 Washington Avenue • Albany, New York

WALLET SIZE **25¢** each

2½ x 3½.....	40c	5 x 7	1.25
3½ x 3½.....	50c	8 x 10	2.50
3¼ x 4	60c	11 x 14.....	4.95
4 x 5	75c	16 x 20.....	10.00

35mm COLOR DUPLICATES ONLY 25¢

THIS ALBUM YOURS FREE!

Included with each order of 6 prints of only 1 size "Wallet," 2½x3½, 3½x3½, 3¼x4 and 4x5 sizes only. Extra individual blank albums to hold 6 color prints of the same size, only 50c each.

All orders are returned by first class mail insured.
No C.O.D., please. Minimum order \$1.00.



STEREO FANS!

Now you can have 2-D Color Prints of your 3-D Transparencies, at the same low prices as other LIFE COLOR PRINTS!

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed **\$1.00** each

H-F BARGAIN JAMBOREE

WE GO ALL OUT TO BRING YOU THESE BEST BUYS OF THE YEAR!

SAVE \$90.00 Brand New

LATEST MODEL

Genuine

PRAKTICA

F-X



With Import Certificate
Guarantee and three flash
contacts on front.

YOUR CHOICE OF LENS
Carl Zeiss Tessar 12.8 Preset or
Meyer Primoplan (1.9 Preset Lens

H & F PRICE \$79.50

List Price \$169.50

BRAND NEW SKAN 200 WATT
All Metal Slide Projector

Save 50%



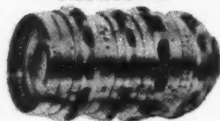
- Built in Previewer Window
- Vertical Tilt Control
- Horizontal Corrector Knob
- Cushion Mounting

Reg. \$44.50 **Special \$22.25**

Carrying case for above.....\$6.75

Two way slide carrier.....1.95

PRAKTICA — CONTAX-S
ACCESSORIES



105mm f4 German Telephoto

Lens.....\$19.95

*135mm f4.5 Albnar ctd.29.50

Tele Lens.....

Case for Lenses.....5.95

Eveready Case for Camera.....9.95

B-C Type Flash Gun.....7.50

* Also available for Kine Exakta

BRAND NEW — REGISTERED
PENTACON CAMERAS
with Fully Automatic f.2
WESTAGON LENSES

Save
\$110.



Here is a real buy, this brand new
fully automatic camera and lens that
HAS A REGISTRATION CERTIFI-
CATE AND FULL ONE YEAR GUAR-
ANTEE BY PENTACON

Reg. \$259.50 **Special \$149.50**

Carrying case add. Reg. \$15.\$10.95

Save 33 1/3% Brand New

135mm Carl Zeiss Ctd.

TRIOTAR f.4 TELEPHOTO

for Contax S & D, Pentacon

Praktiflex, Praktica.



Through a lucky purchase we are
closing out these lenses that formerly
sold for \$75.00 at substantial sav-
ings. All Brand New and factory
coated.

only \$49.50



**UNHEARD
OF VALUE!**

Did you ever see a
Brand New
German Imported

Two-Lens Reflex Camera, with 13.5
Coated Lens that takes 12 pictures
on 620 Film, Synchronized for Flash
and complete with Carrying Case.

For Only \$14.95

Battery Flash Gun.....\$1.75

B-C Type Flash Gun.....5.95

Save \$30.00

Brand New

Thrift-Lite

Electronic

Flash

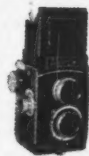


Here is the Regular unit that has sold
for \$59.50 for a long time. If you
own a camera you will want a Thrift-
lite.

- Light-weight 1.7 lbs.
- Compact one piece unit
- Life time guaranteed flash tube.

Reg. \$59.50 **Special \$39.50**

When ordering please specify what cam-
era you have.



EXCLUSIVE!

SAVE \$102.00

IMPORTED

ALPENFLEX

PRECISION

2 1/2 X 2 1/2

REFLEX

- Front Standard Focusing
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Semi-Automatic Film Advance
- Self Erecting Hood
- Sports Finder

SPECIAL

List \$149.50 **\$47.50**

- COMPLETE WITH LEATHER
EVEREADY CARRYING CASE
- Flash Gun with Bracket, \$5.95

STAR-D CONQUEST
ELEVATOR TRIPOD



"Lifetime
Factory
Guarantee
Compares with
Tripods selling
for \$34.00
Only
\$13.95

- 3 Section
- Geared center Post
- Adjustable Crank Action
- Extends to 70"—Closes to 28"

SLIDE PROJECTORS NEW USED

TDC Show-Pak, 300 W, Blower Cooled w/case... \$2.50 31.95

TDC Mainliner 300, Blower Cooled, manual changer... \$4.50 33.95

TDC Mainliner 300, same but with Selectron..... \$9.50 35.95

TDC Model D, 300 W, Blower Cooled, manual changer... \$4.50 39.00

TDC Model D, 300W, same but with Selectron..... \$7.50 41.00

TDC Streamliner 500W, Blower Cooled, semi-matic changer... 75.00 44.95

TDC Duo Streamliner 500W, Blower Cooled, 2x2 and 2 1/4x2 1/4 changers... \$4.50 49.95

TDC Duo Streamliner 300W, Blower Cooled, 2 1/4x2 1/4 Changer... 47.50 41.95

Carrying Case available for any of the above at reasonable prices.

SVE Skyline Model 200B, 200W, Blower Cooled... 39.95 23.50

SVE Skyline Model 300B, 300W, Blower Cooled... 49.95 29.50

SVE Skyline Model Deluxe, 300W, Blower Cooled... \$2.95 35.50

SVE Model 500, 500W, Blower Cooled, 12.9 lens... 79.50 47.50

SVE Instructor 300, 300W, Blower Cooled, 12.9 lens... \$3.50 53.50

SVE Inst. 500, 500W... 109.50 45.50

SVE Inst. 750, 750W... 139.50 83.50

SVE Inst. 1000, 1000W... 189.50 112.50

Airequipt Changer for any of the above only... 11.25

Kodaslide Merit Projector 150W... 23.95 14.50

Kodaslide Highlux II, Projector, 200W... 35.35 21.50

Kodaslide Highlux III, Projector, 300W, Blower Cooled, with case... \$4.75 33.50

Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, 1000W, 5" f3.5 lens... 169.50 112.50

METAL SLIDE BOXES
Style No. 1150



Holds 150—2x2 Glass or 300 Readymounts.

List \$3.25 **NOW \$1.95**



SAVE OVER 50%

BINOCULAR SALE!

We are now offering the highest quality Japanese coated Binoculars, at real down to earth prices These are not to be confused with the cheaper quality glasses that are offered at the same prices.

7x50 Individual Focus....	\$25.50
7x50 Central Focus.....	28.50
7x35 Individual Focus.....	24.50
7x35 Central Focus.....	27.50
8x30 Individual Focus.....	20.50
8x30 Central Focus.....	23.25
6x30 Individual Focus.....	18.50
6x30 Central Focus.....	21.50
6x15 Individual Focus.....	11.50

Plus 10% Federal Tax
COMPLETE with Leather CASE & STRAPS



New! Wide Screen Film for Amateur Use through VISTASCOPE

The new eye that gives your movies natural vision.

No fumbling—only one attachment for camera or projector.

Vistascopes gives you...

Wider Vision...

Realism...

Eliminates "panning"...

Yields Professional Quality.

The Vistascopes is made for either 8mm or 16mm and the SAME UNIT fits in front of all camera lenses and projectors.

Over 50% Increase in picture size with Vistascopes.

8mm Size.....\$ 75.00

16mm Size.....125.00

Limited Quantities—Send for yours Today.

Descriptive Literature on Request.

SAVE \$61.50 Limited Quantities! STEREO REALIST CAMERAS



"WITH THE 3 LATEST FEATURES"

Thru a lucky purchase we are offering these Brand New Cameras that were USED by a large industrial company for a campaign at this terrific savings.

Reg 159.50 **SPECIAL \$98.50**

EVEREADY Carrying Case

Reg. \$12.50...\$9.50

for EXAKTA OWNERS
Brand New **RANGEFINDER**



with Split-Image feature combined with full field viewfinder. For EXAKTA VX and EXA only.
List \$88.50 **\$42.50**

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT CAMERA STORES

HABER & FINK, INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

15 DAY TRIAL WITH MONEY
BACK GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES F.O.B. OUR STORE

12 WARREN ST
NEW YORK 7
BA 7-5800

HURRY! EXPIRES JAN. 31st 1955
on one year
SAVE 50% subscription to
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

	Reg.	H-F Price
One Year	\$4.00	\$2.00
Two Years	7.00	4.00
Three Years	9.00	6.00

This offer good only in U.S.A.

Important Facts about Exposure Meters

Anyone who takes anything more than "snapshots" knows the value of a good exposure meter. But when the average amateur decides to buy a meter, he has from 15 to 20 meters to choose from, all reputedly "good." How does he judge one from another? Which one will give him the best all-around use?

What Does An Exposure Meter Do?

Every exposure meter does essentially two things: it measures light intensity and provides a means for converting that measurement into a lens opening-shutter speed combination for exposing the film. Although the "conversion" is accomplished in about the same way in almost all meters, there are major differences in the way meters measure light. The quality of photoelectric element, the sensitivity of the microammeter, the kind of light measured, and the way it is collected and transmitted are all determining factors in the over-all accuracy of the meter, and consequently, the correctness of the exposure.

The Two Kinds of Light

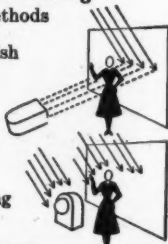
All modern exposure meters measure light by means of a photoelectric element which sends a tiny current to a sensitive microammeter. But there are two distinctly different kinds of light that can be measured, and meter types are divided in the same way. One is designed to measure the light reflected by the subject, the other to measure incident light, or light falling on the subject.

Which One to Use?

Which type of light provides the more accurate basis for correct exposure? In the leading studios in Hollywood, millions of feet of film have been perfectly exposed on the basis of incident light exposure determination. In fact, the majority of photographers in the motion picture industry today use the incident light method, particularly because it meets the more critical requirements of color photography. Furthermore, the fact that "incident light attachments" are available for virtually all reflected light meters on the market today indicates recognition of the need for a way to measure incident light. There are a number of good reasons to explain why the measurement of incident light is the preferred method.

Reflected Light Readings Can Be Deceiving

The difference in results between the two methods can be best understood by taking a typical situation as an example. Assume that you wish to photograph a scene which includes a person in dark clothes against a bright background (a light building, a bright sky, etc.). Reading the reflected light with a reflected light meter gives an abnormally high reading because of the brilliant background. Hence, underexposure is the result. On the other hand, by measuring the incident light with a meter specifically designed for this purpose, exposure is based on the light falling on the subject, uncomplicated by the distortion caused by the background in the reflected method. The same principle applies to any scene where contrast ranges from brilliant highlight to deep shadow. It is the incident light actually falling on the subject which most accurately determines proper exposure.



The Right Way Is Also the Easiest

Fairly accurate approximations of incident light can be made with a reflected light meter, by first taking a shadow reading

and then a highlight reading, and averaging them. But besides being tedious, this method has the more serious disadvantage of requiring precise determination of exactly what are true shadow and highlight areas, how close to them the reflected light meter should be held, at what angle, etc. Far simpler, and much more accurate, is the use of the Norwood Director exposure meter made by Brockway, which is expressly designed to measure incident light. All the incident light of all intensities, falling on the camera side of the subject, is automatically integrated and the midpoint for proper exposure is instantly indicated.

The Meter the Professionals Designed

The first meter specifically designed to measure incident light, the original Norwood Director, was developed by professional motion picture photographers in Hollywood. The same basic design principles and unique means of light collection and integration used in this meter, plus operating improvements and many other refinements at far lower cost, are today embodied in two models of the Norwood Director produced by Brockway. These BROCKWAY exposure meters are still the only true incident light meters available.

The BROCKWAY M-2 Model Norwood Director—an extremely versatile incident light meter used by leading Hollywood photographers and thousands of professional and amateur photographers throughout the world. Slides are available for direct readings. The M-2 offers the highest degree of true incident light measuring accuracy for all types of photography—plus amazing simplicity.



The BROCKWAY M-3 Model Norwood Director—an extremely compact, direct reading incident light meter designed for those who wish ultimate simplicity of operation and with no sacrifice in accuracy. The M-3 gives perfect exposure readings for stills or movies, color, black and white and Polaroid films. Less than two ounces in weight, the M-3 can be clipped on the pocket like a pencil. Accuracy, quality and precision workmanship are comparable to the more expensive M-2.



Both meters are equipped with the patented *Photosphere*, a unique translucent hemisphere that collects and integrates the same light that illuminates the subject. Actually, the *Photosphere* is a miniature representation of the camera side of any three-dimensional subject. It closely approximates the shape of the human face. This is one reason why BROCKWAY exposure meters provide exact exposure readings for color photographs of people. The electrical mechanisms of the M-2 and M-3 are the result of painstaking design and elaborate production and inspection facilities. In every sense, the BROCKWAY M-2 and M-3 are precision instruments specifically designed to measure incident light for consistent perfection in all types of photography.



If you would like to know more about the BROCKWAY exposure meters, visit your dealer for a demonstration of the versatile M-2, the "standard of the studios," or the new direct reading M-3. The M-2 is priced at \$32.95, the new M-3, \$16.95. For a descriptive folder, write Brockway Director Corporation, 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, New York.



BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS

MEASURE THE RIGHT LIGHT

Make Your Home Movies BETTER THAN EVER

with Elgeet's 8mm Custom "CINECESSARY" KIT

you get an Elgeet WIDE ANGLE LENS

to take four times as much of the scene
as your standard lens... get the whole
picture without moving back or "panning".

Elgeet 6.5mm f2.5 Uni-Focus
Wide Angle Lens only 39.95

as seen with wide angle lens

as seen with standard lens

you get an Elgeet TELEPHOTO LENS

to give you 3 times magnification...
get distant shots in full detail...
natural unposed close-ups.

Elgeet 38mm (1½") f2.5 Focusing
Telephoto Lens only 46.95

Send for this
free booklet

"How to Take
More Exciting Movies"

as seen with telephoto lens

and as a
FREE gift

you get an Elgeet WIDE SCREEN Projection Lens Attachment

gives you **BIG SCREEN HOME MOVIES**... shows your movies
4 TIMES NORMAL SIZE... fill a 30" x 40" screen at only 10
feet... a 40" x 50" screen at 13 feet.

Regularly sold for \$12.90 for attachment and proper
adapter to fit your projector...

It's yours **FREE** in the ELGEET 8mm MOVIE CINECESSARY KIT

Elgeet 6.5 mm f2.5 Uni-Focus WIDE ANGLE LENS.....	39.95
Elgeet 38mm (1½") f2.5 Focusing TELEPHOTO LENS.....	46.95
Elgeet WIDE SCREEN 8 Projection Lens Attachment and Adapter 12.90	FREE

Complete Kit only 86.90

See it today at your local dealer

Elgeet

OPTICAL CO., INC. 838 SMITH STREET - ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Makers of The World's Finest Lenses"

The greatest advance
since Rollei introduced
**automatic loading
and transport**

Rollei

AUTOMATIC

SPEED/STOP Selector

(with cross-coupled linear scales)



This one control wheel on Automatic ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 is the key to quick, sure exposure settings. With a light value reading of 13*, for example, you simply set the indicator to this value as shown at left. This one setting *automatically* adjusts the two scales for the correct exposure combination (f:8 at 1/25 sec.) as indicated. And since both scales are cross-coupled, you can then instantly select any other combination as shown (for greater depth, or faster speed) merely by turning this one wheel.

*Obtained by meter reading or from exposure table on camera.

No camera improvement in over a decade has won such quick and widespread approval as Rollei's system of simplified exposure selection.

Just one setting (described above) automatically gives you the correct lens/shutter combinations for perfect exposure. Not only is it extremely simple, but it saves precious seconds in getting those fast action shots. And for all other shooting, it allows more freedom to concentrate on the important problem of composition.

Examine this outstanding feature of Rolleiflex f3.5. Also check Rollei's exclusive automatic transport, as well as the other features which make Rollei shooting easier... faster... *surer*. See it at your dealer's today.

Last Call...
for the big ROLLEI
International Competition.
Closing date January 31st.
Entry blanks at your
dealer's.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

10%

NO EXTRA
CHARGE FOR
CREDIT

o 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

o LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DOWN

NO
INTEREST!

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

1955 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes:
• Graflok back • Ektalite screen • Kalart coupled rangefinder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed	Graphic
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	\$308	\$273
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	315	277
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	323	286
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	325	289
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	307	265
	135mm Optar f/4.7	322	278
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	322	278
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	337	297
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	347	304
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	347	304
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	343	302
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	353	313
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	408	364

Optional: Famous brand German-Wide Angle f/6.8 coated lens (1/300 sec.; synchronized shutter) only \$12.50 when purchased with a Graphic outfit! FREE! Complete Graphic price list, covering 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 and other outfits. Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue today!

It's here! The incomparable new 1955



Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens \$348. Cash or \$34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 448. Cash or 44.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens \$99.00 Cash or \$9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.) 93.00 Cash or 9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible) 150.00 Cash or 15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens 141.00 Cash or 14.10 Down
Leica Meter-M 30.00 Cash or 3.00 Down
Eveready Case for M-3 with meter attached 15.00 Cash or 1.50 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Sternar (Leica Stereo), complete \$297.00 Cash or \$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger 96.00 Cash or 9.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens \$177.00 Cash or \$17.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens 216.00 Cash or 21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens 237.00 Cash or 23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens 276.00 Cash or 27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 336.00 Cash or 33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 357.00 Cash or 35.70 Down



1955 Automatic Contax
With coated Schneider lens
with FULLY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM listed:
Westanar f/2.8 \$239.50
Cash or \$23.95 Down;
Westagor f/2.0 \$279.50
Cash or \$27.95 Down; or
Xenon f/1.9 \$341.70 Cash
or \$34.17 Down. With
Pentaprism R/F add \$87.
Cash or \$5.70 Down. Other
lenses also available.

1955 CONTAX IIA and IIIA



New full synchro model IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens \$336. Cash or \$33.60 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens \$367. Cash or \$36.70 Down. For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add \$45. Cash or \$4.50 Down.

1955 ZEISS Contessa 35



Elegant pocket companion. Weighs only 21 ounces. Coupled rangefinder, built-in exposure meter. Equipped with renowned Opton Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in full synch' Compur Rapid M-X shutter with speeds to 1/500th second. \$142. Cash or \$14.20 Down.

1955 Nikon

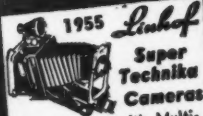


One of the world's finest 35's at sensationally reduced prices! Sensationally reduced priced Nikon coated f/2.0 lens \$249. Cash or \$24.90 Down; or with Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens now only \$279.95 Cash or \$27.99 Down.

new 1955 ZEISS CONTAFLEX



Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its superb Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro-Compur full M-X shutter, has fully automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at \$169. Cash or \$16.90 Down.



1955 Linhof Super Technika Cameras
4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter \$359.75 Cash or \$35.97 Down. Linhof 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete \$575. Cash or \$57.50 Down.

1955 Omega ENLARGERS



Omega 8-4 \$109.50 Cash or \$10.95 Down; Omega 8-5 \$134.50 Cash or \$13.45 Down; Omega D-2 with Omegalite \$159.40 Cash or \$15.94 Down; Omega D-2 condenser model \$173.50 Cash or \$17.35 Down; Automega D-3 \$197.50 Cash or \$19.75 Down.

1955 POLAROID Land



NEW Polaroid Highlander
\$49.95 Cash or \$4.99 Down. Also: Speedliner \$89.75 Cash or \$8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder \$249.50 Cash or \$24.95 Down.

1955 HASSELBLAD



Superlative 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 single lens reflex with crisp Elmar coated f/2.8 lens. Model "1000-F" speeds to 1/1000th sec. \$379.50 Cash or \$37.95 Down. Model "1600-F" speeds to 1/1600th sec. \$476. Cash or \$47.60 Down.

NEW Models 1955 Rollei's



Rolleiflex Xenar f/3.5 lens \$234.50 Cash or \$23.45 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 \$249.50 Cash or \$24.95 Down. Rollei or \$24.95 Down. Rollei flex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 lens or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 lens \$309.50 Cash or \$30.95 Down. Rollei-cord IV, Xenar f/3.5 lens \$149.50 Cash or \$14.95 Down.

1955 Revere Balanced-Tone RECORDERS



Model T-100 \$149.50 Cash or \$14.95 Down; T-500 \$179.50 Cash or \$17.95 Down; deluxe push-button T-700 \$225. Cash or \$22.50 Down; TR-800 (like T-700 plus built-in radio) \$277.50 Cash or \$27.75 Down. T-100 gives 1 hr. recording time; all others - 2 hrs.

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme



New model just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4 Switar 16mm f/1.8 Switar 50mm f/1.4 - plus compartment case \$779.00 Cash or \$77.90 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens \$269.50 Cash or \$26.95 Down.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2003 Tel. ORegan 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ Dept. M-255

Enclosed is \$ _____ ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay \$ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL
TODAY

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

ALL 22 COLOR CONTROL FILTERS in the PALM of YOUR HAND, Only \$8.95

Smaller and lighter than any Color Meter or Attachment so as to be easily carried together, the Color Control Filter Disc Set insures having a filter when needed for every type of color film and every photographic light situation. A chart accompanying each set shows exactly when each disc is needed.



The Gelatate (gel coated acetate) Discs are lacquered for more protection. Each Set consists of 22 Gelatate Correction Filter Discs, a pair of tweezers, a Gelatate Disc Holder with two glass supports to fit any Series V, VI, VII Filter Adapter.

Write for your free booklet on the simple story of COLOR CONTROL.

Series V (#2) - \$ 8.95 Series VII (#4) - \$17.95

Series VI (#3) - \$12.95 2" Squares - \$16.95



6103 Santa Monica Blvd. HARRISON & HARRISON Hollywood 38, California

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

FEBRUARY 1955, VOL. 19, NO. 2

ARTICLES

- 42 CALENDAR PICTURES PAY: CONDENSATION FROM EUGENE HANSON'S "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY"
- 44 WERNER BISCHOF: A MAN WHO COVERED THE WORLD AND FOUND NO MAN A STRANGER....*Jacquelyn Judge and Margot Shore*
- 58 IS THE MINOX PRACTICAL? AN EVALUATION OF A SUB-MINIATURE CAMERA
- 62 SHOOT INTO THE LIGHT.....*Hugh Bell*
- 64 EXCLUSIVE: MODERN TESTS SWIFTOL, 45 SECOND DEVELOPER.....*W. C. Ball*
- 68 EXPOSURE PROBLEM: THE SNOWY DAY.....*Phoebe Wooley*
- 70 DISCOVERY: D. P. RODEWALD.....*Dorothy Jackson*
- 72 PHOTO COURSE, PART V: HOW TO DEVELOP YOUR FILM.....*Cora Wright*
- 98 THE ANSCO SUPER RECENT: FIRST 35MM WITH NEW COMPUR SHUTTER.....*John Wolbarst*

MOVIE SECTION

- 81 DR. CINEMA SAYS: GIVE YOUR OUTFIT ROUTINE CARE; LET EXPERTS HANDLE REPAIR
- 82 AMATEUR MADE PUPPET FILM.....*Arvel Ahlers*

DEPARTMENTS

- 12 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
- 18 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 22 NEW PHOTO BOOKS
- 24 NEW PRODUCTS
- 31 CAMERA CLUBS: ATTRACTING OUTSIDERS TOO SHY TO VISIT OR JOIN A CLUB.....*Mabel Scacheri*
- 33 WHAT'S AHEAD? A NEW COLOR PROCESS FROM NEW ZEALAND.....*Lloyd E. Varden*
- 35 THE SALON CALENDAR: WHERE AND WHEN TO EXHIBIT
- 38 MODERN STEREO: NOVEL EFFECTS WITH STEREO MONTAGE.....*Tommy Thomas*
- 96 I TRIED IT MYSELF: PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Editor-in-Chief
 MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Manager
 JACQUELYN JUDGE, Editor
 JOHN WOLBARST, Man. Ed. ARVEL W. AHLERS, Exec. Ed.
 HERBERT KEPPLER, Assoc. Man. Ed. CORA WRIGHT, Assoc. Ed.
 DOROTHY JACKSON, Assoc. Ed. HILDA FRIEDLAND, Edil. Asst.
 ANTHONY PALAGONIA, Art Asst. FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.
 ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Director
 ROBERT DORIN, Advtg. Mgr. MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

COPYRIGHT 1954, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PL 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 3038 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.—PHONE: DUNKIRK 8-0613. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, \$4.50 IN CANADA, \$6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, \$8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c. ELSEWHERE, 75c.

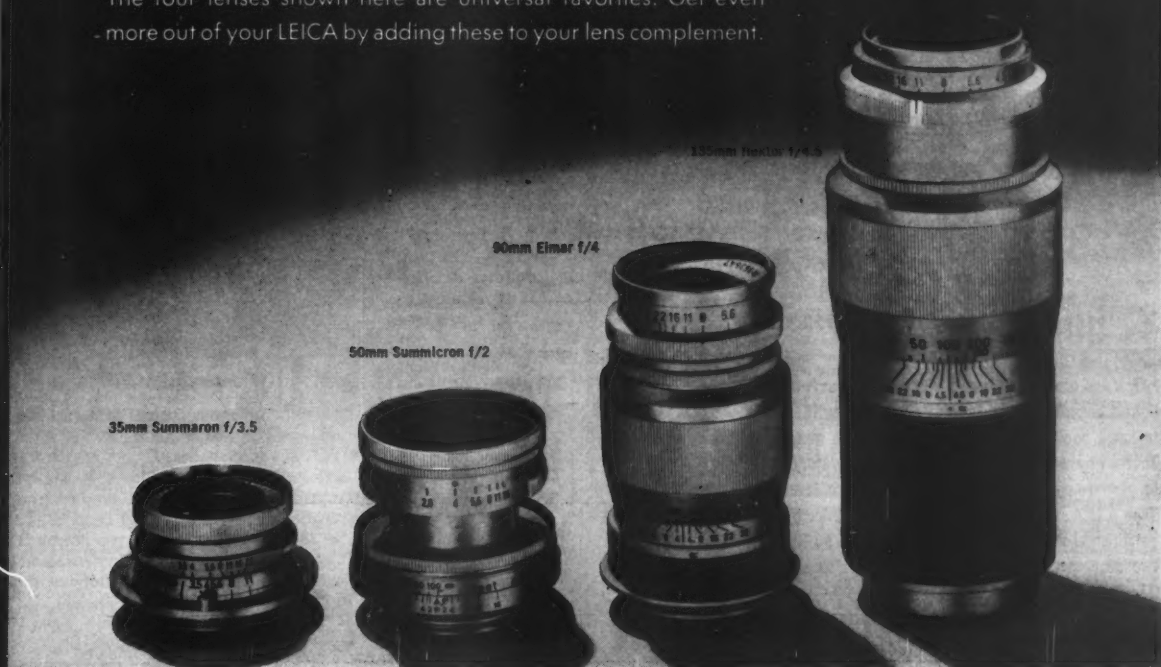
Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations



lenses...the finest

LEICA lenses are made by the world's most skilled optical engineers. Each is precisely designed for its particular purpose. Each is coated, fully color corrected, free from aberrations. Even the fastest gives remarkable corner-to-corner brightness. There are 11 different lenses all of which are interchangeable, couple automatically to the built-in LEICA rangefinder or Visoflex.

The four lenses shown here are universal favorites. Get even more out of your LEICA by adding these to your lens complement.



35mm Summaron f/3.5

wide-angle lens (angle of view 64°). Has great depth of field, permitting almost universal focus. For pictures in confined places, for the widest view.

50mm Summicron f/2

standard lens (angle of view 45°). New type of optical glass, new optical design give excellent correction, especially for color and flatness of field. High degree of resolution and contrast at all apertures.

90mm Elmar f/4

medium long focal length lens (angle of view 27°). Outstanding for portraiture. Very good for candid shots, scenery and anything else that calls for a longer focal length.

135mm Hektor f/4.5

long focal length lens (angle of view 19°). Sharp rendition of finest structural details. Maximum resolution combined with perfect contrast. Excellent performance from full aperture to the smallest opening.

Note: LEICA lenses are available in screw-mount fitting for "f" model LEICAS or bayonet mount for M-3. Adapters allow use of screw-mount lenses on M-3.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS



ACCURACY is OUR business, too!

The aim of every filter manufacturer is **perfect** light transmittance and we think you're entitled to know how close ENTECO comes to this mark. That's why we asked an independent laboratory* to plot transmittance curves on three brands of Type A (85) filters. They found ENTECO within the established standard by less than $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%. The two other popular brands were off by 9.5% and 27.5% respectively.

In color work you simply don't have the exposure latitude of black-and-white. If the light transmittance of your filter is imperfect, your transparencies will be off, too. When you shoot color, **be sure your filters are ENTECO.** Then YOU are master of the situation.

Send for our **COMPLETE SET OF NEW DATA SHEETS ABSOLUTELY FREE.** You need this extensive, up-to-the-minute information on Filters, Lens Attachments, Polarizers **now.** Write today.

Say ENTECO! The cost is so little, you might as well have the best.

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

Enteco MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S
LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF
ADAPTER RINGS & LENS HOODS

ENTEKO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

Howard Zeiff took the small dancer, large pail and large mop and placed them against a yellow background. He unlimbered his Speed Graphic with an Optar $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. lens and when the blinding flash of his electronic unit had cleared away, he had made an exposure on Ektachrome, Daylight Type, at $f/8$ —which turned out to be our cover for this month.

THE WELL-LIT SNAKE . . .

They're finding new uses for photographic equipment every day down in Virginia. *Virginia Wildlife* reports that Photographer Leon Kesteloo went off to a local farm to get some pictures of woodchucks. He left his used flashbulbs at the farm. The farmer's wife put them in the chicken house for the setting hens. The hens weren't the only ones fooled. A blacksnake sneaked in for eggs, swallowed three of the flashbulbs.

UP WENT THATA WAY . . .

One of the super jokes of humor magazines regarding modern art involves the hanging of an abstract picture upside down to the complete ignorance of the artist, museum or onlooker. It couldn't happen to a photograph? That's what you may think.



The British see it thus.

These well-shaped legs, the property, we assume, of some unknown young lady, are the photographic creation of one Martin D. Koehler of River Grove, Ill. Do they look familiar? They should. *MODERN* printed the picture in *I Tried It Myself* July 1953. Mr. Koehler asserted that a Graflex made the picture at $f/8$ and $1/250$ sec. with a medium yellow filter. He added that the sand helped reflect light onto the legs. We assumed that the young lady,

feet downwards was prancing on the sand. But *Photography* magazine, a British publication, used the shot as shown, for their cover. They assumed she was standing on her head. One of us is right . . . probably. But maybe she *did* have her head sticking downwards in the sand. Never can tell about this modern, abstract art.

PHOTOGRAPHY ABROAD . . .

You may slip into your old clothes on a Saturday afternoon to go out making pictures but not if you're the palace photographer of the Maharaja of Bhutan in India. Your clothing in



When in Bhutan . . .

this case is apt to be a bit more decorous—as witness this shot of Jigme Ray who was on hand to record the Maharaja's visit to New Delhi during Republic Day celebrations. Although his method of dress may be correct to the letter for his work, we doubt that it would do for Saturday afternoon around our house. But then we don't have any maharajas.

THE NUMBERS . . .

If you're offered a Baldinette I camera at a price that you think is a real steal, it may be just that.

Recently 190 Baldinettes with serial numbers B 1633 to B 1822 were stolen from a large shipment en route to Photoptic Corp. New York importers of the Balda cameras. If you should come across any of these, notify the F.B.I. or wire collect to Photoptic Import Corp., 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

ANYONE FOR DINNER? . . .

We were quite intrigued with a travel pamphlet recently received from one of the world's leading airlines. It concerned a South American and Caribbean "Thru the Lens Tour" planned for photographers. Under optional excursion, we found the following which is reprinted without further

(Continued on page 14)



Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

4 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL • 2 YR. GUARANTEE • PROMPT SERVICE
NO DELAYS • HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!
BRAND NEW 1954 ROBOT RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERAS at UNPRECEDENTED PRICES!

- Standard 35mm Cartridges
- MX Flash Synch. • 55 Pictures Per Roll
- Up to 8 Pictures Per Second

BRAND NEW ROBOT NA (with Reverser) **SPECIAL**
f2.8 Xenon Lens 207.50 **69.50**
f1.9 Xenon Lens 229.50 **89.50**

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR (with Built in Reverser)
f2.8 Xenon Lens 217.50 **99.50**
f1.9 Xenon Lens 249.50 **127.50**
Eveready Case... 11.50 **SPECIAL 9.95**
Robot BC Flash... 11.50 **SPECIAL 9.95**

GIGANTIC EXCLUSIVE At Minifilm Only!

Famous 35mm EDINEX III COUPLED RANGEFINDER CAMERA AT AN UNHEARD OF PRICE!!!

- f2.8 Coated Lens • Double Exp. Prev.
- Synchro Shutter • All Metal Constr.
- Compact Design

BRAND NEW 29.95
Leather Eveready Case Reg. 8.94 NOW 6.99
Synchro Flashgun Reg. 8.95 NOW 6.99

BRAND NEW GENUINE PRACTIKA FX!

- Flash Synch. • Removable Lens • Old Exp. Prev.
- Auto Control • Split View • 1/1000

W/2.9 Cld. Precision Lens reg. 119.50 **SPECIAL 59.50**
W/11.9 Cld. Precision Lens reg. 159.50 **SPECIAL 84.50**
W/12.8 Cld. Tessor Preset reg. 149.50 **SPECIAL 84.50**
W/12.8 Motor Cld. Preset reg. 229.50 **SPECIAL 104.50**
Leather Eveready Case **SPECIAL 8.50**
Special Synchro Flash **SPECIAL 7.95**
Prism Finder **SPECIAL 13.95**

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!

Weston Master II..... 14.95
Newwood Director..... 14.95
GE DW 68..... 11.75
GE FRI..... 17.50
DeJor 68..... 8.50

THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE LATEST B. N. 4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

- 150mm. F4.7 Cld. Lens
- Computer Rapid MC Synchro Shutter
- Kallor Opt. Bld.
- Holland Flashgun • Graphix Back
- Cut Film Holder • External Film Lens

4x5 PACEMAKER CHROM **SPECIAL**
GRAPHIC Complete 208.50 **203.50**
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED **SPECIAL**
GRAPHIC Complete reg. 263.50 **227.00**

Tremendous SALE on Famous 35mm SUPER DOLLINA 11 CAMERAS!! MINIFILM now offers the latest 1954 series at sensationally low prices

• SPLIT FIELD C.P.L.R. MFR.
• Computer rapid MC synch shutter
• Body shutter release
• Double exposure protection

BRAND NEW SUPER DOLLINA 11
w/12.8 cld. Tessor lens reg. 119.50 **Special 59.50**
w/12 cld. Haligon lens reg. 129.50 **Special 69.50**
Leather Eveready Case..... 8.50

EXCEPTIONAL VALUES Like New 35mm BOLSEY CAMERA

SALE!! BOLSEY C REFLEX
• COUPLED RANGEFINDER
• Reflex Viewing & Focusing
• Double Exp. Prev.
• Flash Synchronization

35mm Bolsey C reg. **SPECIAL**
Reflex f2.2..... 99.50 **45.95**
35mm Bolsey B2 With Case & Flash..... 46.50 **34.00**

NOW... A ROLLEI FOR ALL!

Latest Auto Rollei IV. f3.5 Xenon MX. Only..... **86.00**
Used Auto Rollei III, f3.5 Xenon, MX. Only..... **118.**
Used Auto Rollei III, f3.5 Cld. Tessor MX. Only..... **129.**
Used Auto Rollei 3-C, f2.8 Cld. Xenon MX. Only..... **185.**

THE BEST IN MOVIES BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT

B&H 8mm 230 Camera
• f2.5 lens • Life Size Viewfinder
10 Ft. Film Run
PLUS B&H Model 221
Projector
• 400 Ft. Capacity
• 500 Watt Lamp
• Carry Case

BOTH FOR 89.50 USED

A REAL THRILL!!

Instant, Instant On the Spot Black & White Prints indoors and outdoors... Painted Prints in 60 Seconds!

Polaroid Highlander 80 New Used
Camera..... 69.95 **42.50**
Polaroid Land Camera..... 89.75 **46.25**
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 Lens MX Flash K.R.F. 249.50 **164.50**

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh **EACH 1.29**
35mm ANSCO COLOR **4 for 4.80**
RELOADS 20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten

Save! Save! Save! New Federal Enlargers DISPLAY MODELS

	Reg.	SPECIAL
35-38mm	48.85	37.46
22-24x3 1/4	24.85	18.71
45-45	38.75	29.81
35-C Federal 135 f4.5	48.85	35.21
23-B Federal 240 f7.9	53.80	39.75
23-C Federal 280 f8.3	58.25	51.94
23-D Federal 270 f8.3	108.50	82.12
23-E Federal 280 f8.3	128.50	97.12
45-C Federal 450 f4.5	114.75	86.06

LEICA IIIF CAMERA

• f2 Cld. Summarit Lens
• 1 Sec. to 1/1000
• Fully Synch.

W f1.5 Xenon used..... **199.00**
W f2 Summarit used **197.50**
W f1.5 Summarit used **218.00**

TERRIFIC!! BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete With 3 Lenses At A WHOPPING LOW PRICE...

- Automatic Threading
- Built in Frame Counter
- Single-Speckets for Sound
- Forward or Reverse Single Frame Exp.
- 8 to 64 F.P.S.

USED 238.00

15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f4.5 Telephoto

35mm EXA most compact, popular single lens reflex

• f2.8 Coated Shutter
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Interchangeable with Penta Prime • Full MC Flash Synch.

only 46.95 USED

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE

Dep. Special
TBC Mainliner 380W B.C. Selection..... 59.50 **31.95**
T.B.C. Mainliner 300W B.C. Selection..... 49.95 **29.50**
Lafayette 50 500W Automatic..... 95.00 **55.00**

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W 10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES **4.95**
W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X, XX or Tri-X & 36 12 36 Exp. Reloads Plus X, XX or Tri-X **2.40**

FAMOUS GOLDE PROJECTOR

At An Exceptional Price! **BRAND NEW 29.95**
• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled
• All Metal Constr.
• For 2x2 Slides

Deluxe Carrying Case 8.50
40x40 Deluxe Tripped Screen 11.95

Used KINE EXAKTA VX

• Single Lens Reflex Camera
• Synchronized for Flash & Shutter
f2.8 Westar Fully Automatic

SPECIAL 156.00
f2 Mirror Preset..... **172.50**
f2.8 Tessor Preset..... **156.00**
f1.9 Xenon Fully Automatic **197.00**

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA

• f2.5 Coated Lens • Rfd. Cld
• With Case & Flashgun **Only 33.50 used**

BRAND NEW Latest 1955 AUTOMATIC PENTAGON

• Fully Automatic Diaphragm
• Pentaprism • MX Flash
• 1 Sec. to 1/1000
With f2.8 Cld. Westar Automatic Lens

Reg. 249.50 **Special 139.95**
With f2 Cld. Lens Reg. 248.00 **SPECIAL 138.00**
Eveready Case Reg. 13.00 **SPECIAL 8.75**

STEREO REALIST CAMERAS

LATEST MODELS... Lenses... Demonstrators
• Coupled Rangefinder
• f2.5 Coated Lenses
• Flash Synchronization
• Double Exp. Prev.

List. 159.50 **MINIFILM SPECIAL 79.00**

Save more than half on slightly used 8mm Revere Magazine Turret Cameras!

8mm Revere Mag. Turret f2.8 Plus 1 1/4" f3.5 Tele Lens **Reg. 134.50**
67.00 USED

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON THE AMAZING 35mm AUTOMATIC ZEISS CONTAFLEX

• f2.8 Coated Tessor Lens
• Automatic Diaphragm
• MX FLASH SYNCH
• REFLEX FOCUSING

Reg. 169.50 **SPEC. 97.50 USED**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

10% DOWN

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

comment. And here it is as it appeared:

"For those of our party who would like an unusual and exciting photographic adventure, we have arranged for a special three-day trip that should be productive of some of the most interesting pictures to be found anywhere. It is an expedition, by air, into the Jivaro country of Ecuador—the jungle home of the Indians who shrink human heads.

"We were able to arrange this trip through the cooperation of Dr. William H. Ferguson, who has spent years living among the Jivaros while doing experimental work with curare and other jungle drugs as a possible cure for cancer. Dr. Ferguson will provide animals for a barbecue and invite the whole tribe of Jivaros to a large fiesta. He assures us that the Indians will cooperate in putting on tribal dances for the benefit of our photographers. Our party will be guests at the home of Dr. Ferguson, whose meals will be under the supervision of Mrs. Ferguson."

PICTURES DON'T LIE • • •

A lady photographer, according to *The New Yorker* magazine, had a friend with a new home in Vermont. The friend asked the photographer to take a few shots of it. For some reason, the pictures turned out poorly—scratches on the negatives. One shot showing a corner of the house was so marred at one edge that extensive retouching was necessary. The photographer retouched in a small pine tree to cover up the worst part of the scratches.

When this photographer next went Vermontwards, she found that her friend had, approvingly, planted an almost identical little tree in just that particular spot.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• THE STORY OF THE GREATEST PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION EVER HELD. . . Edward Steichen's *Family of Man* exhibition, which opens at the Museum of Modern Art on Jan. 26, 1955, will contain about 400 photographs taken by 280 photographers from 68 countries.

MODERN's comprehensive story will encompass our largest feature to date devoted to a single subject. It will include the behind-the-scenes story of how the photographs were gathered over a two-year period, the basis upon which the pictures were chosen, how they are displayed (with pictures of the working scale model of the exhibit), together with a large selection of pictures from the show itself.

• Also in March: *How to Take 35mm Color Portraits*, *A Camera Report on the new Nikon*, *How to Use the New Vest-Pocket Flashbulbs*, *Photo Course: All About Contact Printing*.



Get Into

LLOYD RAYMOND

R. L. PRENTISS

YVES BEAUCHAMP

MILTON K. OZAKI

MRS. ALMA GREY

JAMES H. SPARKS

Learn at Home . . .

The NYI graduates shown above have all been featured in our recent advertisements. They represent only a handful of the thousands making good in every branch of photography. Many knew nothing about photography before enrolling. Yet today, with NYI training, they are busy, happy, successful — in well-paid jobs, profitable businesses of their own, or adding substantially to regular incomes through sparetime picture taking.

START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT!

Learn How to Make Money 90 WAYS in PHOTOGRAPHY



Go Places in PHOTOGRAPHY in 1955

This Picture of Success



A. E. WOOLLEY, JR.



ROGERS
CULPEPPER



JOSEPH P. JOSEPH



RICK DINOIAN



LEROY I.
PETERKIN



GORDON C.
PETTITT



VERNA
DONALD



AL VICTOR



LEOPOLD
D'ANNUNZIO



The Easy Do-it-Yourself Way

What they have done you can do — easily, quickly, inexpensively right at home! The 45th Anniversary Edition of our big, illustrated FREE book tells you all about NYI's unique, PERSONALIZED method . . . how you can earn as you learn to win a prosperous place for yourself in this booming profession. There is no better time than right NOW! Send for your copy of the book TODAY!

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE
OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
Dept. 117, 10 W. 33 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-The-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

One of America's OLDEST
and LARGEST
PHOTOGRAPHY Schools
Leadership since 1910

VETERANS!
Both Resident and
Home Study Courses
APPROVED FOR ALL
VETERAN TRAINING

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course

☐ Resident Training

Name

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

Plenty on Hand!

**Save \$82.00! Brand New!
Very Latest Models!**

German Import!

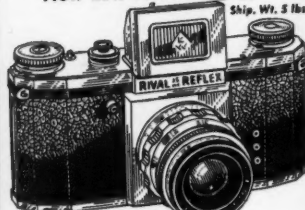
RIVAL

35-"MX"

REFLEX

f2.8 Coated Lens

A \$139.50 Value! 57⁵⁰
New Low Price!



- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1/2 to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH
f3.5 Cld. Preset Tessar.....Value \$139.50...69.95
f2.8 Cld. Preset Tessar.....Value \$169.50...79.50
f1.9 Cld. Preset Meyer.....Value \$169.50...79.50
f2 Cld. Taylor Hobson Cooke.....Value \$330.00...99.50
f2 Cld. Preset Zeiss Lens.....Value \$220.00...99.50

BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST!

PRAKTIKA FX

With f2.8 Coated Lens

A \$139.50 Value! 62⁵⁰
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

PRAKTIKA FX:
with f3.5 Cld. Preset Tessar.....Value \$139.50...74.95
with f2.8 Cld. Preset Tessar.....Value \$169.50...84.50
with f1.9 Cld. Preset Meyer.....Value \$169.50...84.50
with f2 Cld. Taylor Hobson Cooke.....Value \$330.00...99.50
with f2 Cld. Preset Zeiss Lens.....Value \$220.00...104.50

WHILE THEY LAST! FAMOUS!

SAVE \$150.50! BRAND NEW!

KINE EXAKTA VX

f2 Coated C.Z. Preset Lens

List \$335.00 184⁵⁰
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Interchangeable Lens Mount
- 29 Shutter Speeds from 12 to 1/1000 Seconds
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Discontinued Model

Another Peerless Exclusive Buy!

SAVE \$39.95! BRAND NEW!

SVE Model B

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

★ Projector ★ Changer ★ Case

Total List \$79.90! 39⁹⁵
ALL FOR ONLY

- OUTFIT INCLUDES:** Ship. Wt. 18 lbs.
- SVE MODEL B PROJECTOR
 - 300-Watt Lamp • 5" Lens • Blower
 - Cooled • Riviera Green • Discontinued
 - Airsquirt Auto Slide Changer
 - DeLuxe Carrying Case
 - Holds Projector with Airsquirt Changer and Spare Magazines

EXCLUSIVE at PEERLESS!

WORLD FAMOUS PRECISION, PRISM

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

• BRAND NEW • HIGH POWER! • COATED LENSES!
• ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE & STRAPS!

7x50 Hambletonian—Individ. Focus—NEW ONLY.....25.95
7x50 Hambletonian—Central Focus—NEW ONLY.....28.95
7x35 Hambletonian—Individ. Focus—NEW ONLY.....24.95
7x35 Hambletonian—Central Focus—NEW ONLY.....27.95
6x30 Hambletonian—Individ. Focus—NEW ONLY.....18.95
6x30 Hambletonian—Central Focus—NEW ONLY.....21.95
8x30 Hambletonian—Individ. Focus—NEW ONLY.....28.95
8x30 Hambletonian—Central Focus—NEW ONLY.....31.95
6x15 Hambletonian—TWENTY-ONE (21) POWER—NEW ONLY.....11.95
6x15 Hambletonian—14K Gold Plate—NEW ONLY.....13.95
Add 10% P. & Tax



PEERLESS Leads Them All!

10% DOWN Buys Everything We Offer!

Spectacular Peerless Exclusive!
German-Import! Twin-Lens Reflex!

Save \$36.55! Brand New!

FLEXTAR

With f3.5 Coated Lens. Complete with Flashgun & Case!

- Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex A \$53.40 VALUE
- Takes 12 Pictures on 120 Roll
- Synchronized for Flash
- Compact • Easy to Operate Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

16⁹⁵

SAVE \$92.90! BRAND NEW!

2 1/2 x 3 1/4 BUSCH Outfit

Model C Pressman Camera

- Complete Outfit Includes:
- f4.5 Coated Lens
- Kalart Rangefinder Installed
- 3 Cell Flashgun
- Reflector and Solenoid Installed

92⁵⁰ Total Value \$185.40!

SAVE \$32.55! USED

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Clip-On Carrying Case

33⁰⁰ Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. List \$66.50!

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE!

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Anniversary

Speed Graphic Press Outfit

USED 87⁰⁰

- with f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

SAVE \$60.00! USED!

8mm DeJUR 750

MOVIE PROJECTOR

- with 1" f1.6 Lens
- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 750-Watt Lamp
- Still & Reverse
- Carrying Case

84⁵⁰ Ship. Wt. 30 lbs. List \$159.50!

SAVE \$38.50! ... USED

KODAK SIGNET

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens

- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder and Viewfinder

47⁵⁰ Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List \$87.50!

SAVE \$40.00! USED!

DeJUR VERSATILE II

2 1/4" x 3 1/4" ENLARGER

- with 3 1/2" f4.5 Cld. Lens
- Accepts Sizes from 35mm to 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"
- Two-Element Cond. Illumination System

59⁵⁰ List \$99.50!

SAVE \$47.50! USED MX

Zeiss Contessa - 35

f2.8 T-Coated Tessar Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Full Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec.
- Time and Bulb
- Built-in Photo Electric Meter

88⁵⁰ Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List \$142.00!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argus C4, RF, Coated f2.8 Lens*	\$89.50	\$46.95
Bolsey B2, RF, Coated f3.5 Lens*	59.50	24.75
Bolsey B22, RF, f3.5 g*, Set-a-matic.....	69.50	35.50
Bolsey C, Coated f3.2, RF Reflex*	89.50	39.95
Bolsey C22, Reflex RF, f3.2 g*, S-o-m	99.50	67.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, Coated f4.5, *		28.95
Kodak Pony B28, Coated f4.5 Lens, *	29.50	21.00
Kodak Pony 135, Coated f4.5 Lens, *	34.75	21.50
Kodak Retina II, RF, Coated f2 Ektar....		56.50
Kodak Bantam, RF, Coated f3.8, *	59.75	39.95
Minox III, f3.5 g*, case & chain.....	139.50	85.00
Robot Star, Coated f1.9 Lens*		87.50
Voigtländer Prominent, Coated f1.5, *	270.00	137.50
Voigtländer Vito II, Coated f3.5, *	54.50	30.95
Voigtländer Vito III, Coated f3.5, *	99.50	69.50
Voigtländer Vitessa, Coated f2, *	127.50	89.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Chevron, f3.5 g, 1/800, *	198.50	142.50
Kodak Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar, RF.....		56.95
Kodak Medalist II, Cld. f3.5 Ektar*		112.95
Polaroid 110 Pathfinder, RF, f4.5 g*	249.50	162.95
Voigt Bessa II RF, f3.5 Skopar g, MX....	124.50	68.95

REFLEX CAMERAS

Anso Auto Reflex, Coated f3.5, *	189.50	87.00
Ciroflex D, Coated f3.5 Lens, *		47.00
Ciroflex E, Coated f3.5, *, 1/400.....		58.00
Ciroflex F, Cld. f3.2, *, 1/400, MX.....		67.50
Graflex 22, Coated f3.5 Lens, *	93.00	49.95
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, g 1/1000, *	379.50	217.00
Ikonta IIA, f3.5 Tessar, g*		78.00
Kodak Reflex I, f3.5 Lens, g*		38.00
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 Lens g*		58.00
Rolleicord III, f3.5 Xenar, g*		72.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, 1/500, ST....		82.95
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, 1/500, ST....		91.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, g*		98.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar g*		107.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f2.8 Xenotar, g*, MX.....	309.50	184.00
Auto Rolleiflex, f2.8 Zeiss Planar, g*, MX....	309.50	184.00

SINGLE LENS REFLEX '35's'

Exa, f2.8 Westar Lens, g*	85.00	46.50
Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar Lens, *		87.95
Kine Exakta II, with f2 Biotar Lens.....		119.00
Rectaflex, f2 Xenon Lens, g*	295.00	137.00

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

Another Peerless Exclusive Buy!

SAVE \$39.55! BRAND NEW 2 1/4 x 2 1/4

PEERFLEKTA II

Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex

with f3.5 Coated Lens

A \$69.50 Value! 29⁹⁵

Only at Peerless! Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Flashing Focusing
- Sportsfinder • 8 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/2000 Sec. • Body
- Shutter Release • Double Exposure Prevention • Matched
- Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount • Accepts
- 120 Roll Film

Unbeatable Exclusive Buys!

At No Increase in our World Famous Prices!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

CONTAX, LEICA, CANON,

NIKON, '35's

	NEW	USED
Canon, f1.8 Serenar, 6"	284.00	\$145.00
Contax II, with f2 Zeiss Sonnar Lens	86.50	
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, B.I. Meter	109.50	
Leica IIIA, with f2 Summar Lens	84.50	
Leica IIIC, with f3.5 Elmar Lens	92.00	
Leica IIIC, with Coated Summar	124.50	
Nikon, f1.4 Lens Nikkor, 6"	299.50	167.00

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 220, Coated f2.5 Lens	49.95	27.50
Bell & Howell Sportster 134V, f2.5	89.95	46.95
Bell & Howell 134TA Turret, f1.9	159.95	99.00
B & H 172B Magazine, f1.9	164.95	101.95
B & H 172A Magazine Turret, f1.9	199.95	119.00
Kodak Brownie, Coated f1.9 Lens	46.75	31.50
DeJure Citation, Coated f2.5 Lens	77.50	38.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic, f2.5	79.95	46.00
Revere 88, with Coated f2.5 Lens	72.00	33.00
Revere 99 Turret, Coated f2.8 Lens	99.50	54.00
Revere 80, with Coated f2.5 Lens	97.50	46.00
Revere 40 Magazine, f2.5	99.50	53.50
Revere 84 Turret, Coated f1.9 Lens	147.50	78.50
Revere 44 Turret Magazine, f1.9	154.50	94.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Pathe Super Turret, f1.9	499.50	227.00
Cine-Kodak Magazine, f1.9 Lens	150.00	67.00
Revere 16mm Magazine, f2.5	157.50	64.50
Revere 16mm Magazine Turret, f2.5	187.50	94.50
Bell & Howell 200 Turret, f1.9 Lens	244.95	157.50

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Revere P-90, 750-Watt Illumination	159.50	77.50
Keystone K109V, 150-W, with Case	159.50	88.95
Kodak Brownie, Complete with Case	62.00	41.95
DeJure, 1000-W, Complete with Case	177.50	105.00

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone A-82, 750-W, f1.6, Case	139.50	77.00
Keystone K161V, 750-W, Splicer, Case	159.50	86.95
Revere P48, 750-W, f1.6 Lens, Case	182.50	95.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

TDC Duo, 500-W, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 & 35mm	84.50	52.50
TDC Headliner, 200-Watts, Blower	33.50	22.50
TDC Deluxe Model D, 300-W, Blower	67.50	39.00
TDC Showpak, 300-W, Blower, Case	52.50	28.95
Golde NuManumatic, 300-W, Blower	56.50	27.00
Argus PBB300, Blower, with Case	48.50	27.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic, 500-W, Blower	95.00	55.00

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

LATE MODELS—EXCELLENT CONDITION!

BOLEX 8 & 16mm Cameras

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!

SAVE \$111.00!



BOLEX H-16 LEADER

with f1.9 Coated Lens Used 157.00

• Critical Focuser

BOLEX H-8 LEADER, f1.9 Ctd. Lens	List 259.50	Used 198.50
BOLEX 8mm B8 Turret, f2.8 Ctd. Lens	List 119.50	Used 79.50

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-Day Trial with Full Money-Back Guarantee! 1 Full Year of Service!

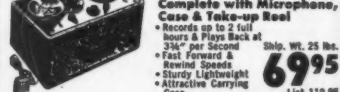
All items offered subject to prior sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER! SAVE \$50.00!

EICOR 400

TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT



Complete with Microphone, Case & Take-up Reel

• Records up to 2 full hours & Plays Back at 3 1/2" per Second

• Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds

• Sturdy Lightweight Attractive Carrying Case

69.95

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE

2 Rolls 7" Tape List 16.50 only \$4.45

3 Rolls 5" Tape List 10.50 only \$4.45

A SPECTACULAR SPEEDLIGHT BUY!

SAVE \$33.55! BRAND NEW!

Thrifty-Lite IIX

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Complete One Piece Unit

ONLY AT PEERLESS!

• Super Fast Flash—1/1000 Sec.

• Please State Name of Your Camera When Ordering!

25.95



Save \$47! USED

POLAROID Camera

• PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE

• Coated Lens

• Built-in Flash Sync.

• Focuses from 2 1/2' to Infinity

• Takes 3 1/4" x 2 1/4" Pictures

42.95



SAVE \$26.50! ... USED

TDC MAINLINER

2 x 2 Slide Projector

With Selection Auto Changer

• Coated Lens

• Blower Cooling

• 300-Watt Lamp

• Fingertip Focusing

31.50



ZEISS SUPER IKONTA'S

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A

f2.5 Ctd. Tessar, Synch. List 102.00 \$4.95

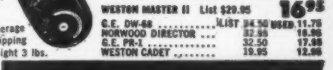
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B

f2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synch. List 145.00 \$7.00

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C

f2.5 Ctd. Tessar, Synch. List 114.00 \$1.50

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA HC f2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synch., built-in Meter List 172.00 102.50



EXPOSURE METERS

SAVE \$13.00! USED! FAMOUS MAKE!

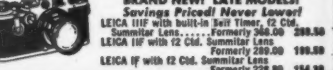
WESTERN MASTER II List \$29.95 16.95

C.E. DW-48 List \$4.50 USED 11.75

WORWOOD DIRECTOR 32.95 16.95

C.E. PR-1 32.50 17.95

WESTON CADET 19.95 12.95



ZEISS CONTAX'S

Late Models, Used, Guaranteed

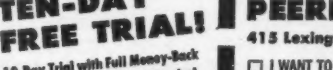
with Built-in Flash Synchronization

CARL ZEISS CONTAX IIA, with

f2 Coated Sonnar Lens, List 356.00 188.50

CARL ZEISS CONTAX I with f1.5 Ctd.

Sonnar, Built-in Meter, List 412.00 217.00



LEICA CAMERAS

BRAND NEW! LATE MODELS!

Savings Priced! Never Lower!

LEICA IIF with built-in Self-Timer, f2 Ctd.

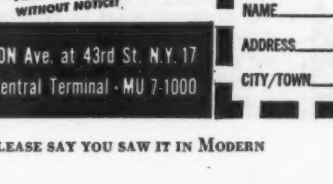
Summar Lens, Formerly 348.00 288.50

LEICA IIF with f2 Ctd. Summar Lens

Formerly 288.00 198.50

LEICA IF with f2 Ctd. Summar Lens

Formerly 228.00 154.50



Plenty on Hand!

Save \$204.80! Brand New!

German Import!

Very Latest Models!

HEXAACON

with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar

A \$299.75 Value!

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

94.95



- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

HEXAACON with:

f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke Value \$400.00 ... \$4.85

f1.9 Ctd. Preset Meyer Value \$299.75 ... \$4.85

f2 Ctd. Zeiss Preset Lens Value \$359.00 ... 124.85

Great Savings! Brand New! Precision

PENTACON D

f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar

A \$299.75 Value!

104.95

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

Pentacoon D, f2 Zeiss Ctd. Preset

Vol. \$359.00 ... 134.85

JUST OUT! OUR NEW... 1955 CATALOG

BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER!

The greatest array of famous makes • Imports • Major equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full descriptions • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusive! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment • Gift suggestions!

Order Yours Today!

ONLY 10¢ PER COPY.

25¢ Back on 1st Purchase

USE THIS COUPON!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. M-2

☐ I WANT TO BUY

☐ I WANT TO TRADE

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

FILM WHOLESALE!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY 100% FRESH, SAFE & RELIABLE

FRESH COLOR FILM

This late 1955 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer, Day, or Tungsten. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm) by M.F.R.

Size	Lots of 3—E.A.	Kodachrome	World Famous	McGregor Color
8mm x 25' dbl. roll		\$3.00	\$2.80	\$2.55
8mm x 25' dbl. mag.		3.75	3.65	—
16mm x 50' mag.		8.55	8.55	—
16mm x 100' roll		8.55	8.30	7.40
35mm x 20 exp.		2.70	2.60	2.00
35mm x 36 exp.		4.00	—	3.00

FRESH MOVIE FILM

Late 1955 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

Size	Lots of 3—E.A.	Kodachrome	World Famous	McGregor Color
8mm x 25' dbl. roll		\$1.10	—	—
16mm x 50' mag.		1.75	—	—
16mm x 100' roll		2.75	—	—
16mm x 100' Anasco		2.50	—	—
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X		2.95	—	—
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X		1.65	—	—
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX		2.75	—	—
8mm Mag. B. & W.		2.00	—	—

COLOR-FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!

1956 DATE Price includes Processing.

8mm x 25' dbl.	3 for \$5.75	6 for \$11	\$1.90 ea.
35mm x 20 Exp.	3 for \$5.00	6 for \$9.75	\$1.70 ea.
16mm x 50' Mag.		\$5.25 ea.	3 for \$15
8mm dbl. or 16mm x 100' roll		\$7.25 ea.	3 for \$21

FREE!
With every order of \$25 or more—you get a FREE 1 year subscription—\$4 value—to Modern Photography or U.S. Camera (specify).

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 50

35mm x 20 exp. —\$1.55 ea.
4 for \$5.25
35mm x 36 exp. —\$2.25 ea.
Processing included.
Buy—Get ONE FREE
35mm x 40' BULK \$5.35
35mm x 75' BULK \$7.95
35mm x 75' plus 4 1/2 gal. devel. kit. —\$11.95

SPECIAL OFFER!!!

35mm Mcgregor Color, 36 exp. Late '55 date. Proc. & mfg. incl. Mfg. guar. List \$11.95. 3 for \$7.49
35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 34 or Dupont #1 or #2—100' —\$2.50 ea. 400' —\$8. ea.
35mm 20 Exp. Cart. Proc. & mfg. incl. Mfg. guar. List \$11.95. 3 for \$7.49
Tri-X, or Infra Red. —\$2.50 ea. 400' —\$8. ea.
35mm x 36 Exp. Cart. Weston 12, 24, 50 or 100 10 for \$3.30

BULK MOVIE—Weston 50

8mm x 400' dbl. —\$4.95 8mm x 1000' dbl. —\$16.00
Camera spooled . . . No processing
8mm x 100' dbl. —\$4.95 16mm x 100' dbl. —\$4.95
8mm x 25' dbl. (8 x 25) 7 for price of 61 —49c

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS—

B&W ASA 50 or 100. 16x100' cam. spool. No. proc. Add postage.

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	\$8.95	\$4.95	\$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

BULK KODACHROME

16mm x 100' roll (Kodak Processing Incl.) —\$9.95
16mm x 100' roll O.D. (Kodak proc. incl.) —\$9.95
16mm x 50' mag. 10/54, orig. E.A. pack. & proc. \$4. ea. 6 for \$23.

BULK ANSCO COLOR Day. Proc. not incl. *Spooled.
8mm x 25' dbl. —\$1.70 *8 or 16mm x 100' —\$4.75
16mm x 50' roll. 52/60 16 x 50' mag. —\$2.70
8 x 10 Anasco Color Sheet film, 10/53 —\$2.95

MAKE YOUR OWN AERO EKTACHROME, WESTON 40

5 1/4 inch x 20' (Makes 60 sh. of 4 x 5) —\$ 6.95
5 1/4 inch x 40' (Makes 48 sh. of 8 x 10) —\$ 19.95
LINAGRAPH Ortho 35mm x 100' —\$8. ea.
3 1/2 1/16" x 61" —\$3 for \$1.10
KODAK TRI-X (ASA 200) 5 1/4" x 50' —\$8 ea.
KODAK TRI-X (ASA 200) 5 1/4" x 50' —\$8 ea.
KODAK XX 5 1/4" x 9' —\$2 for 1.00
5 1/4" x 20' —\$2 for 1.00
5 1/4" x 36' —\$8 ea.
5 1/4" x 36' —\$8 ea.

Special! Movie Film!!!

8mm x 25' dbl. on cam. spool ASA 100...4 for \$1
16mm x 100' Anasco color, proc. incl. —\$9.95 ea.
6 for \$52.95

• CONTACT PAPER O.D. 10x10". #1, 2, 3, 4 S.M.S.W. 100 sheets. —\$9.95
• PROJECTION PAPER O.D. 35mm x 100' #3.95 ea.
• KODAK TRI-X O.D. 4x5" 25 sheet pkg. —\$6. ea. 6 pks. for \$3.10
• Kod. 4 x 5 Infra Red, 25 sh. —\$3 for \$1.80
• 16mm x 50' mag. O.D. SUPER XX or PLUS X —\$3.00
• KODAK proc. incl. —\$4.00
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for —\$4.00
• Anasco 35mm Paper Mounts —\$1.00
• Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 3 cartridges —\$4.95
• Fast delivery guaranteed! All parcels double-insured! Repeat orders handled off as efficiently.
20% DEP. on all C.O.D. PLEASE U.S. Excess

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy, get our low price guide.

AWON FILMS

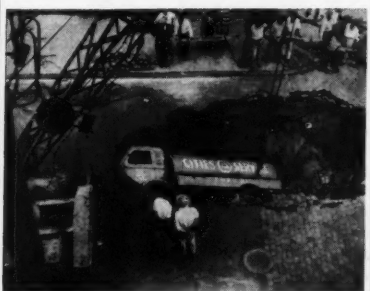
Dept. M31 1180 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

the last word

On The Spot

Sirs:

This picture was taken about one hour after the truck sank below the surface of the street, where a tunnel was being dug for sewer pipes. No one was working under the street at the time, so nobody was hurt. And the driver jumped when he felt the truck go off balance. Before any lifting oper-



ation could be started, the truck which was full of heating oil, had to be pumped out.

People on each corner of the intersection kindly permitted me to take pictures from the third floor of each building.

Philadelphia, Pa. Edward J. Moran

A to Z

Sirs:

Your article "Flash From A to Z" (Nov.-Dec. 1954 issues—Ed.) represents one of the finest contributions to a field which has not only virtually every amateur baffled, but the majority of "experts" as well.

Spiratone, Inc. S. F. Spira
New York

Raphaelson-Adams

Sirs:

Congratulations upon the Raphaelson portfolio in your Dec. issue. It was bully to be brought so close to Ansel Adams in an actual performance depicting this country's greatest lensman at work. More of the same, if you please.

Casselberry, Fla. Jim Forsyth

Color printing

Sirs:

I want to try printing some of my color transparencies on Printon. Is it possible to "dodge" or "print in" on this material? Where can I get specific details on processing Printon?

Kings Mills, Ohio P. Lambert

• Yes, you can do local printing on Printon, but remember that it is a reversal process. An area of the print to be darkened must be held back; to lighten an area, you must print in. Your photo dealer can get you a copy of Anasco's booklet: "Color Photography Made Easy" for details.—Ed.

SENSATIONAL VALUES

MOVIE FILM 8mm & 16mm

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.75
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' roll	2.75	7.40
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.75

Processing included—

With purchase of 6 rolls B&W of any size—ONE FREE.

BULK MOVIE FILM 8mm & 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50
50' rolls .45 100' rolls .90
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 400' rolls \$3.60
(this is a fine grain) PANCHROMATIC FILM
Processing not included

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 100' —\$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA
20 exp. rolls, including proc. \$1.79 (3 for \$5.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR \$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME IN BULK—25 ft. —\$4.95
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal. —\$2.95

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

Available in WESTON 24-50-100
100' notched \$1.65 200' notched \$2.40
400' notched \$5.25
Available—35mm HIGH SPEED
WESTON 150 Eastman Kodak
200' \$3.95—400' \$7.25—1000' \$16.95

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for.....\$1.95
120 & 620 color.....75c a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W.....25c
35mm 36 exp. B&W.....49c
Minimum order 4 rolls

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double \$1.79
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25' each
Processing—50c 25' double
Processing—100' 16mm (Bulk)...\$1.50

ACCESSORIES

200' 8mm proj. reels 5 for.....\$1.00
100' 16mm camera spools......25
16mm empty magazines......75
8mm empty magazines......75
VIEWMASTER DISCS, various 6 for
Airplane scenes KODACHROME \$1.00

AERIAL FILM & PAPER

sealed in original metal container.
5 1/4x20' Super XX Tri S Pan..... .99
5 1/4x26' Super XX Tri S.....1.59
5 1/4x56' Super XX.....1.99
7x125' #3 Enlarging Paper.....1.89
3x200' #2 Enlarging Paper 2 rolls in price 1.89

CARTOONS, COMEDIES—Silent—\$7.50 per reel

approx. 400' reel. Sound—\$10.00
FEATURES—Sound—\$12.50 per reel—approx. 400'
SEND FOR CATALOG

16mm SOUND FEATURES AND SHORTS, CARTOONS & COMEDIES

Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as—COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS (with Clara Bow)—also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50' Subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, WALT DISNEY, OUR GANG. \$1.50 for 100' as well as the 8mm 50'. If you buy 6 subjects of either size, you get one free.
(Write for catalog on features)

FALCON CAMERAS #127 size—with 6 rolls of #127 film free—for the low price of \$2.95.

Developing Chemicals in powder form for use on photographic paper and Black & White film, 10 gallon cans regular price \$7.50 our price \$3.00.

Include postage with all orders

CINEPIX, INC., 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

OLDEN

NEVER UNDERSOLD

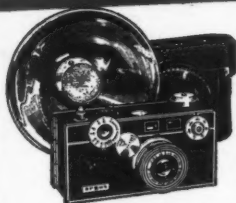


BRAND NEW ILOCA II
Stereo
BRAND NEW \$69.50

- F3.5 ctd. matched lenses
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer



LEICA IIIIf
Synchro Model
Elmar F3.5... 132.50
Summarit F2... 149.00
Summicron F2... 186.95
Summarit F1.5... 198.95
All like new, guaranteed \$288.00
Lens adapter for M-3... \$18.50



ARGUS C-3

with case and flash

reg. \$66.50 special... \$33.50

- Anso Regent F3.5 ctd. synch... \$31.75
 - Argus C-4, F2.8 ctd. synch. Rfdr... 47.00
 - Kodak Pony, F4.5 ctd. synch... 21.50
 - Kodak Signet, Ektar F3.5 ctd. Rfdr... 47.95
 - Mercury II, F2.7 ctd... 19.25
 - Robot II, F2.8, synch... 46.00
 - Voigt. Vito II, F3.5 ctd. synch... 31.00
- All cameras like new, fully guaranteed



BRAND NEW FLEXARET CROWN

- 2 1/2x2 1/4 Reflex camera
- F3.5 coated lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. \$99.50 SAVE \$51.50 BRAND NEW \$48.00



LEICA GOLD PLATED TIE CLIP
by Hickey with any item
advertised. Value \$3.95

Expires January 31, 1955

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED
MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

35MM CAMERAS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Alpa VII, Switar F1.8.....	439.00	306.00
Canon, Serenar f1.8, Rfdr...	295.00	146.00
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8, Rfdr...	142.00	88.99
Contaflex, Tess. 2.8 Latest...	169.00	90.85
Contax I Tessar F2.8.....	.....	46.00
Contax II Sonnar F2.....	.....	87.80
Contax IIa, Sonnar F2.....	336.00	167.25
Contax III Sonnar F1.5.....	.....	119.00
Contax IIIa, Sonnar F1.5.....	412.00	216.93
Exa, Westar F2.8, Latest...	85.00	46.75

EXAKTA VX

BRAND-NEW, with Registration, disc.	NEW	LIKE NEW
Biotar F2 pre-set.....	\$188.00	124.75
Primoplant F1.9 pre-set.....	175.00	146.00
Angenieux F1.5 pre-set.....	218.00	187.50

Leica D, Elmar F3.5.....	55.00	55.00
Leica G, Summar F2.....	124.75	124.75
Leica IIIc, Summarit F2.....	146.00	146.00
Leica IIIc, Summarit F1.5.....	187.50	187.50
Nikon Camera F1.4 ctd. R.F.	298.50	298.50
Praktica FX, F1.9 pre-set...	84.50	84.50
Retina IIA, F2 ctd. autom....	127.50	73.00
Revere Stereo F3.5 synch....	174.50	78.00
Stereo Realist F3.5 synch....	159.00	77.50
Voigtlander Prominent F1.5...	270.00	136.50

REFLEX & ROLLFILM

Exakta 66, Tess. F2.8, Latest	319.50	199.00
Hasselblad 1000 F, Ektar 2.8	379.50	214.00
Ikontaflex IIA Tess. 3.5 synch...	139.00	78.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xenar F3.5.....	.....	78.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F3.5.....	.....	99.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5 'XM'.	219.50	115.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'.	239.50	127.50
Rolleiflex Auto Xenotar 2.8.....	309.50	184.75
Rolleicord III, Zeiss F3.5.....	76.50	81.00
Rolleicord IV MX Xenar 3.5.....	134.55	85.91
Medalist, Ektar F3.5, Rfdr....	.....	87.00
Medalist II, Ektar F3.5, Rfdr....	275.70	114.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5.....	102.00	43.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8.....	145.00	64.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess. 2.8.....	172.00	89.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess. 3.5.....	114.00	88.00

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H 220, F2.5.....	\$49.95	\$27.75
B & H Companion F2.5.....	79.95	41.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-B, F2.5.....	134.95	74.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8, F1.9.....	149.50	42.00
Kodak Brownie F2.7.....	37.50	22.25
Revere 50, F2.8.....	49.50	24.00
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8.....	122.50	66.75
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5.....	174.95	111.50
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9.....	364.95	326.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F1.9.....	219.50	67.50
Cine Kodak Mag. Royal F1.9.	169.50	105.00
Keystone A-7, 2.5 cm ctd....	43.50	.....
Super Pathe 16, F1.9.....	510.00	228.00
Victor IV, 3-lens Turr. F1.9.....	.....	114.00
B & H '253' 500 W, case.....	99.95	55.75
B & H Regent, 500W, case.....	179.95	104.00
Kodak Brownie, case.....	62.00	41.00
Revere 85, 500W, case.....	124.50	89.25
B & H 273, 750W, case.....	199.95	119.00
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case	129.50	76.25
Keystone K-161-V, splicer, case	159.50	86.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C.....	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound...	719.00	444.75

FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!



POLAROID
Land Camera
Picture in 1 minute
SAVE \$45.50
reg. \$9.75
Like New \$44.25



BRAND NEW CONTAX SUPER D
Zeiss Biotar F2.8 pre-set, 'T' coated
reg. \$350.00
BRAND NEW \$124.75



BOLEX H16

- self threading
- frame counter w. rewind crank
- 8 to 64 frames variable speeds
- tritonal viewfinder
- 1" F1.9 ctd. lens, foc. mt.

USED \$157.50

Bolex HB, 1/2" F1.9 ctd. \$158.75



LINHOFF SUPER TECHNIKA 23

- 105mm Xenar F2.8
- 65mm Angulon F4.5 W.A.
- 180mm Tele-Xenar F5.6 tele
- Multifocus Rangefinder
- COMPLETE OUTFIT, L. N.

\$348.00



BRAND NEW DITTO '99'

- Rapid sequence 35 mm
- F2.8 ctd. lens
- MX synchro shutter
- reg. \$99.00 SAVE \$51.00

BRAND NEW \$48.00



EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

- WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95... \$22.40
- G. E. D. W. 66, reg. 24.50... \$18.95
- G. E. P8-1, reg. 32.50... \$23.95
- NORWOOD DIRECTOR, reg. 32.95... \$23.95
- SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95... \$22.25



EXAKTA RANGEFINDER PRISM

BRAND NEW \$41.95

- Rangefinder Groundglass \$17.50
- Bellux, 2-rail bellows, \$46.75
- 135MM German Tele Lens
- F3.5 ctd. pre-set... \$47.50



BRAND NEW RICOHFLEX

- 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 Reflex
- F3.5 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW \$25.95

Ricohlin 35mm attach... \$14.95



BOLSEY

- F3.2 ctd. lens
- coupled rangefinder
- Model B, with case \$34.95
- & flash... 41.95
- Model B-3, with case & flash... 49.95
- Model C, Reflex with case & flash...



TDC 'MAINLINER'

- 2 x 2 slide projector
- 5" F3.8 ctd. lens
- 500 w. blower
- selector, semimatic changer

USED... \$31.95



TAPE RECORDERS

- Federal FME, 2-speed... \$8.50
- Revere T100... 79.50
- Revere T200, Long Play... 89.50
- Revere TR1000, radio... 162.00
- TDC Stereotone... 142.00
- Weber, 2-speed... 118.00

All used, perfect, guaranteed.

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

UNITED SLASHES PRICES

UNITED'S MADISON AVE.
BRANCH



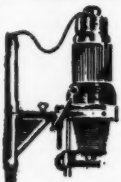
Headquarters for
**NEW
BOLEX
USED
EQUIPMENT**

"One of the world's
largest stocks on hand
for immediate delivery."

Authorized Bolex Repair Dept. at-
tended by trained Bolex SERVICE-
MEN.

WE BUY, SELL or TRADE. Ad-
dress all inquiries to:

265 Madison Ave., New York 16



**Drastically
Reduced!**
**Brand New
LATEST Model
FOTO-
LARGERS**

You Will Recognize the NEW Deluxe
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Models by the Red Bellows
and Satin Trim

For Negatives to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4	Model D Double Diffusion Condensers	Model C Double Diffusion Condensers
Less Lens.....	\$19.00	\$24.95
f6.9.....	22.35	27.95
with 3 1/2" Ctd. Elgeet		
f4.5.....	30.59	35.95
Supplied with Negative Carrier— specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers.....each \$	2.75	
Counterbalance for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4		
Models.....	3.99	
Copy Back.....	7.19	

For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model D Double Diffusion Condensers	Model 100 C Double Diffusion Condensers
Less Lens.....	\$36.95	\$52.95
f4.5.....	58.95	74.95
Supplied with Negative Carrier— specify size.		
Extra Negative carriers.....each \$	4.39	
#100 Counterbalance for 4x5		
Models.....	4.29	
Copy Back.....	11.95	

Note: Condenser Models are furnished
with interchangeable Diffusion System

**COMPLETE
YOUR
35mm OUTFIT**
with

Telephoto or Wide Angle Lenses. Argus
C3, C4, Kodak Signet, Pony "35"

Reg.
\$19.95 ONLY **\$13.95**
EACH



**RICOH FLEX
"MODEL VI"**
F:3.5 ctd. synchro.
**BRAND
NEW**
Complete with case.
\$34.95

35mm back attachment.....**\$10.59**

ILOCA II, Stereo
Reg. \$125.00

F:3.5 ctd. matched lenses, disc. syn-
chro shutter.

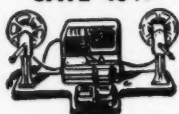
BRAND NEW.....\$69.50

LEICA IIIF

Synchro Model.
Summitar F:2 ctd. Rfdr.
Complete with case

USED.....\$189.50

**MANSFIELD'S
ACTION EDITOR**
SAVE 40%



Price Complete

For 8mm**\$23.95**
For 16mm**25.95**

- Automatic splicer
- 1200 ft. Rewinds
- All metal die cast viewer
- Screen 3 1/4 x 3 1/4. Glass Prism Shutter
- America's Lowest Priced Action Editor



**BRAND NEW
GENUINE
PRAKTIKA FX
CAMERAS**

- Flash Sync. 1/2 Sec. to 1/500th
- Double Exposure Prevention
- With Tessar f3.5 ctd. lens.

\$69.50

Primoplan f1.9 ctd. lens.

Tessar f2.8 ctd. preset lens.

Reg. \$164.50 **\$2.50**

Zeiss f2 ctd. preset lens.

Reg. \$220.00 **129.50**

Leather Eveready Carrying Case **7.95**

UNIVERSAL FINDER—For Leica,
Cannon, Contax, and similar cameras
Suitable for lenses: 28, 35, 50, 75,
85, 90, 105, 135mm. Coated optics.
Compensates for Parallax. Leather
case.

Reg.
\$39.50 **SPECIAL—\$22.50**

WE MUST CLEAR SHELVES DEMONSTRATION AND SHELF MODELS

**NOW! See the World—
NATURAL COLOR SLIDES**

2x2 SIZE ONLY
10 SLIDES IN \$1.00
EACH SET (per set)
(Minimum order \$2.00)

PLEASE ADVISE SECOND CHOICE
A DELUXE VIEWER FREE WITH \$10. ORDER

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

REG.	SALE PRICE
19.95 Brownie 8 Telephoto lens.....	12.95
19.95 Brownie 8mm Wide angle lens.....	12.95
37.50 Premier Professional Titler.....	25.95
22.50 Bolex Cine Faders.....	13.95
9.95 Cine Pro Dolly.....	7.95
3.25 8mm 200' 12 Sec. Film Chest.....	2.25
3.95 8mm 400' 12 Sec. Film Chest.....	2.79
4.95 16mm 400' 12 Sec. Film Chest.....	3.49
9.95 Mitten's PLT 1 Titler Set.....	6.39
10.95 Mitten's PLT 2 Titler Set.....	7.79
11.95 Mitten's PLT 3 Titler Set.....	8.39
9.95 Harwood 4 Lite Porta Bar.....	6.39
7.35 De Britte 16mm Film Viewer.....	2.95
25.50 Mansfield 8mm Film Editors.....	14.95
9.95 Mansfield 8-16mm De Luxe Splicers. An excellent value.....	4.79
3.50 1/2x100 Recording Tape.....	1.49
5.50 1/2x1200 Recording Tape.....	2.39

SLIDE ACCESSORIES

REG.	SALE PRICE
1.95 KODASLIDE READY FILE for 2x2 MOUNTS.....	1.39
3.94 KODASLIDE COMPARTMENT FILES for 2x2.....	3.19
1.25 KODAK FLEKO FILES 2x.....	.86
1.84 KODAK READY MOUNTS (Pkg 50) 35mm.....	1.48
14.95 AIREQUIPT SLIDE CHANGERS.....	10.95
2.25 AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES.....	1.69
9.85 BAJA SE 16 Holds 16 TDC Trays.....	6.95
5.95 BAJA SE 8 Holds 8 TDC Trays.....	4.19
4.95 BAJA AE 8 Holds 8 AIREQUIPT Magazines.....	3.69
9.85 BAJA AE 16 Holds 16 AIREQUIPT Magazines.....	6.95
6.50 ENDE #202 100 Mounts w/glass for 2x2 Ready Mounts.....	6.39
14.50 ENDE #100EK 100 Mounts w/ glass for Kodak Stereo Mounts.....	10.95
6.25 GOLDE SNAP IT BINDERS, 100, 2x2.....	6.19
7.00 GOLDE REFLEX BINDERS (50) Per Pkg.....	5.25
9.75 GOLDE PERMALOC BIND- ERS, 100, 2x2 Size.....	7.30
1.85 TDC PRESTO MOUNTS 20, 2x2 Size.....	1.30
2.95 ALL METAL FILE BOX 150, 2x2 Mounts.....	1.95
3.50 ALL METAL FILE BOX 144 Stereo Slides.....	2.39
6.50 LOGAN ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWERS for 35mm to 2 1/4x2 1/4 slides.....	4.34
2.85 Box of 50 STEREO PLASTIC SHIELDS.....	1.90
1.50 HOLLYWOOD EASY MOUNTS Pkg 50, Speedy, Full 35mm, Slide Frame, Robot, 3.55 16mm Double Frame.....	1.19
8.95 BRUMBERGER 120 2x2 Metal Binders.....	6.39
9.95 BRUMBERGER 72 2 1/4" Sq. Metal Binders.....	6.95
3.50 GUILD STEREO MOUNTS PKG 50.....	2.69
3.25 PORTER SELF SEALING for Realist.....	2.50
3.25 PORTER SELF SEALING for Verascope (40).....	2.50
1.00 ZADIIIX 2x2 Slide Viewer.....	2.79
9.95 ZADIIIX ILLUMINATOR for above.....	2.10
2.95 MICOETTE 2x2 Slide Viewer.....	3.95
1.95 GUILD STEREO VIEWER.....	1.49
2.00 REALIFE STEREO VIEWERS.....	.95
10.95 AIREQUIPT DUAL PURPOSE VIEWER.....	8.95
24.95 AIREQUIPT DUAL PURPOSE VIEWER with Converter.....	18.75
12.95 DEEP VIEW LIFE STEREO VIEWER.....	8.95
9.95 STERLING BATTERY STEREO VIEWER.....	6.95
12.50 TDC STEREO VIEWERS Battery.....	7.95

SPECIAL SALE Brand
New
NORWOOD FLASHRITES & SPEEDRITES
Flashrite Automatic Flash Exposure
Meter for 2x2 bulbs
Speedrite Automatic Meter for
Electronic Flash.
Reg. \$11.95 each. **\$4.95**

UNITED STATES

1. National Shrines, Washington, D.C.
2. Rodeo in California
3. Around New York City
4. Staten Island to Brooklyn Bridge
5. From the Empire State Building
6. Washington, D.C. Landmarks
7. Times Square to Central Park
8. Salt Lake City, Utah
9. P.D. Roosevelt Shrine, Hyde Park
10. Magnificent Niagara Falls
11. Niagara Falls
12. Bryce Canyon National Park
13. Yellowstone National Park
14. Yellowstone Nat. Park
15. Glory of Yellowstone
16. Along Yellowstone Trails
17. Washington—Heart of the Nation
18. Big Bend National Park
19. Colorado & Estes Nat. Park
20. Miami Business District
21. Miami Environs
22. St. Augustine, Fla.
23. Hollywood to "Frisco"
24. California Panorama
25. California Wonderland
26. N.Y.C.—Radio City
27. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
28. N.Y.C.—Upper Manhattan
29. N.Y.C.—Financial District
30. Williamsburg, Va.
31. Great Smoky Mountains
32. Notre Dame University
33. Touring the Grand Canyon
34. Grand Canyon Scenic Beauty
35. Colorado & Estes Nat. Park
36. Denver, Colorado
37. Glacier Natl. Park
38. Yosemite National Park
39. Yosemite Falls
40. Grandeur of the Tetons
41. Hoover Dam

FRANCE
42. Paris & Notre Dame Cathedral
43. Pantheon in Paris
44. Paris and Points of Interest
45. Eiffel Tower and River Seine

SPAIN
46. Scenes in Madrid
47. Madrid has Beauty and Life

IRELAND
48. Sun-up to Sun-set in Cork
49. Visiting Blarney Castle

ITALY
50. Rome and Landmarks
51. Rome, Ruins, Mt. Veauvius
52. Rome and the Present
53. Along Rome Streets
54. Rome has Ancient Splendor
55. Vatican City & Religious Rome
56. Rome—the Old and New
57. Inside Vatican City
58. Genoa—and Columbus
59. Venice, City of Canals

MEXICO
60. Mexico—Tourist Paradise
61. Touring Mexico

ENGLAND
62. Classic England
63. Canada, 203, Canada
64. New-Ancient, 208. Australia

CHILDREN'S STORIES
C-1 Day at the Circus
C-2 Under the Big Top
C-3 Story of Pinocchio
C-4 Peter Rabbit, C-5 Tarzan
C-6 Fun at the Fair

SHOWS, SHOW-GIRLS
P-1 Pin-Up Girl, P-2 "Backstage"

ANIMAL KINGDOM
A-2 Brookfield Zoo
A-3 Brookfield Zoo

FLOWERS
F-1 Tournament of Roses, Calif.
F-2 Brooklyn Botanic Garden

EGYPT
101. Pyramid to Cairo
102. Ancient and Modern
103. Landmarks on the Nile
104. Everyday Life in Egypt

INDIA
110. Street Scenes in Bombay
111. Life in Interesting in Bombay

PORTUGAL
120. Scenes in Lisbon
121. Beauty and Color in Lisbon

SCENIC TOURS
130. Alaska—American Outpost
131. Honolulu, Waikiki—Hawaii
132. Highway, Palms—Guam

SWITZERLAND
140. Mountainous Swiss Majesty
141. Swiss Panorama

AUSTRIA
145. Sightseeing Austria

TURKEY
150. Modern Istanbul
151. Istanbul Landmarks

GREECE
160. Myths and the Past
161. Everyday Life in Athens

JAPAN
170. Japan is Progressive

ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO UNITED, 83 Chambers St., New York 7



Leo Stashin takes his Canons

(Serial Nos. 81,959 & 85,561)

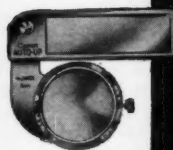
on a Circus Assignment



Familiar sight backstage at Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus is Leo Stashin, Canons slung around his neck. Leo prefers a Canon to catch the glitter and excitement of the "Big Top" because of its versatility and unerring performance under the most grueling conditions. Like many other professionals and serious amateurs, Leo uses *both* of his Canons on these photo expeditions . . . generally loading one with Color, and the other with B&W. Or, he often uses lenses of different focal lengths on each—and keeps ready for immediate action.

(Right) Here, Leo catches world-famous Emmett Kelly in a nostalgic moment. His 135mm f:3.5 brought Emmett close, in spite of the distance.

(Below) Grease paint, transforming man into clown . . . caught backstage by the wizardry of Canon's 28mm f:3.5, 75° wide angle lens.



(Above, right) Leo uses his Auto-up for extreme close-up (still using Canon's rangefinder for focusing). An ideal accessory for character portraiture!

(Left) Leo's 85mm f:1.9 Canon lens permits high speed shots, and the advantages of telephoto focal length. A must for stage action!



Leo Stashin is one of many serious camera artists who have chosen Canon. To further your pursuit of better photography, you must read the booklet "Canon Means Versatility." It's free, on request.

The Canon System of Photography



Canon Sales Co., Inc. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

New photo books

PROFILE OF AMERICA, edited by Emily Davie. 415 pages, Studio-Crowell. Price \$8.50.

Profile of America is subtitled "an autobiography of the U. S. A."—and that is just what it is. Emily Davie, the editor, has combined approximately equal amounts of picture and text material to tell the story of our country from the point of view of those who made it. The text ranges from a letter of Christopher Columbus describing his discovery of the Americas, to excerpts from John Steinbeck's *The Grapes of Wrath*. It is rich and rewarding—serious, grand, vulgar, funny. A fine job.

The picture material, our main concern, is composed of a few engravings and paintings, but mainly photographs of places and events which match the text. Photographs were contributed by many individuals; Ansel Adams, Andre de Dienes, Fritz Henle, Eliot Elisofon, are but a few of those represented. Elisofon's view of the Appomattox Courthouse and an Adams study of Yosemite Valley are particularly beautiful examples of the landscape photographer at his best. The photographs are beautifully reproduced and Bryan Holme who gathered them together deserves thanks.

In short: a fine book for Christmas gift-giving to both photographer and non-photographer.—J. J.

HINTS, TIPS & GADGETS FOR THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER, 144 pages, many illustrations. The Fountain Press, London. Price \$2.95.

The British are a very ingenious people. They sit on their tight little island and "make do" with what they have. Often, the amateur photographer there doesn't have much. If he doesn't have something, can't afford to buy it or it isn't available, he makes it. And that is where this English volume begins. Light stands, lamp dimmers, battery capacitor flashguns, tripods, trimming knives can be turned out of bits of this and that plus bailing wire. There are hundreds of ideas, good drawings, explicit text—with of course the usual amount of differences in English-English and American-English. But the difficulties are really few.

In our opinion, the tenacity of photography, British amateur style, is best expressed on page 115: how to make an everready camera carrying case:

"A useful camera case can be made from a piece of discarded mackintosh, cardboard, gum, a length of black adhesive tape and two zipper fasteners." Gosh! —H. K.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 117.

Western's

Sells to G.I.'s and Civilians the world 'round
only 10% DOWN!

SEND YOUR EQUIPMENT FOR TRADE

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW • IN STOCK • FULLY INSURED

EXACTLY AS ADVERTISED! GUARANTEED DELIVERIES!



Complete CROWN and SPEED GRAPHIC Outfits

1955 Models • Brand New • Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit
 Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

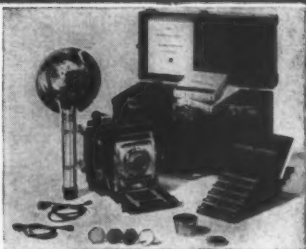
(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the right, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2 1/4 X 3 1/4	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	\$299.00	\$269.00
	f3.5 Ektar 4 1/8"	319.00	275.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 4 1/8"	329.00	285.00
3 1/4 X 4 1/4	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	315.00	274.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	329.00	289.00
	f4.7 Optar 5 1/4"	329.00	289.00
4 X 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	315.00	274.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	329.00	289.00
	f4.7 Optar 5 1/4"	329.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5 1/4"	344.00	305.00
	f3.8 Schneider Xenar 5 1/4"	359.00	319.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	345.00	305.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	354.00	314.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar 6"	399.00	359.00

Complete 2 1/4 x 3 1/4	f4.5 Graffar	\$199.00
Century Graphic Outfits	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	249.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	259.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash super-matic shutter at \$13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs. ALSO AVAILABLE—Speed and Crown Graphic boxes only.

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING



HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!

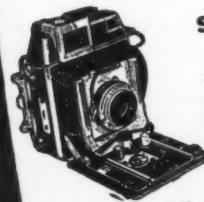
(All Items Are Brand New!)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Wide Angle f6.8 Coated Lens, German Made, in Synchronized Shutter Up to 1/300 Second*
- Complete 3 Cell Flash Gun
- 4 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Roll Film Holder
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

*Furnished with outfits at no extra cost on cash orders only.

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIK
 2 1/4 x 3 1/4



The only 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 camera with Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to all three lenses. This press and view camera features: Vari-View Optical Finder, Interchangeable Pe-Finder, Tilts and Swings, Deep Bed and Triplo Extension Bellows.

ONE LENS OUTFIT: Super Technika Camera with f3.5 Schneider Xenar 105mm coated lens.....\$433.00

THREE LENS OUTFIT: Camera with 3 matched, pre-coupled Schneider coated lenses: Xenar 105mm f3.5, Angulon 15mm f6.8 W.A., and Tele-Xenar 180mm f3.5, all in Compur M-X shutters.....\$569.00

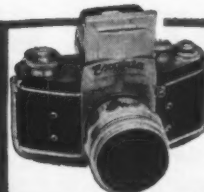
WE BUY USED CAMERA EQUIPMENT FOR CASH!

Western's

G.I. ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

JANUARY SPECIALS (Used)

EXAKTA II 35mm f2 Biotar coated.....	\$117.50
BOLEX H-8 movie turret with 3 lenses	199.00
SPEED GRAPHIC 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Anniversary f4.5 lens, RF.....	95.00
SUPER D GRAFLEX 4 x 5 Ektar.....	165.00
KODAK MEDALIST with Case and f3.5 Ektar.....	79.00
CONTAX I Box only.....	35.00
6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor M-X.....	54.00



EXAKTA VX OUTFIT

at Tremendous Savings
 Price Complete \$199.95
 You get: 1955 Exakta VX with f2.9 coated Trioplan and 135mm f4.5 coated Albinar Telephoto

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA



- Multifocus Rangefinder
- Interchangeable, revolving back
- Tilts—and—Swings
- Drop Bed
- Triple Extension Bellows
- Universal Back
- Ektalite Field Lens

ONE LENS OUTFIT: Super Technika 4 x 5 with f4.7 Schneider Xenar coated lens.....\$389.75

THREE LENS OUTFIT: Camera with 3 matched, pre-coupled coated lenses: Xenar f4.7, 90mm Angulon f6.8 W.A., and 240mm Tele Xenar f5.5.....\$589.00

802 STATE STREET
 SANTA BARBARA
 CALIFORNIA
 Telephone 2-9181

Viewlex Change-O-Matic



Fully...

AUTOMATIC CHANGER

(FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES IN ANY TYPE MOUNT)

REAL PROJECTION PLEASURE WITHOUT EFFORT!

Now... for the first time... just an easy PUSH-PULL and your slides are pushed into perfect position for projection and returned, in the same sequence, to the numbered tray. Self-indexing... no knobs to turn — no remounting of slides. Takes every type of mount; plastic, paper, glass, tape or metal-bound, and all intermixed! No more mixed up slides! No lost time! Never an upside down picture. No more problem how to store your valuable slides.

And ONLY **14⁹⁵**
numbered trays \$1.45.

Standard Viewlex cases are available — but you really ought to see the new dual-purpose genuine leather bag. This gleaming, saddle brown beauty holds projector and trays perfectly AND becomes a beautiful travelling bag, identified with your own initials.

At all the better camera stores, or... write Dept. M2 for free literature



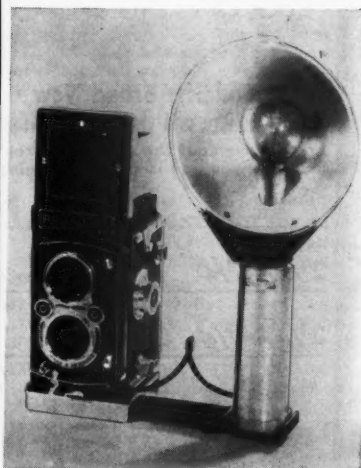
Viewlex INC.

35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

new products

Kalart Coilflash

The new Kalart flash for twin-lens reflex cameras permits off-the-camera shots by means of a coiled extension cord. Designated Model BC-400, the unit lets you hold the reflector at arm's length, yet the cord disappears inside the handle of the unit for regular shots. Also featured on the Coilflash are: a combined safety shield and flashbulb



ejector (bulb is ejected as shield is opened; this also opens the electrical circuit to prevent accidental firing in the hand), built-in test light and an exposure Kal-Q-Lator dial. A diecast platform bracket attaches the flash to the tripod socket of the camera, and both camera and flash unit can rest upright on any level surface. The unit comes with the extension cord, reflex bracket and connecting cord. Price, less battery, \$24.95. For additional information write:

THE KALART CO., INC.
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Wollensak Sunshade

Quick diaphragm setting and easy filter changing are claimed for the new Wollensak combination sunshade and filter adapter. Designed for use on Graphic type cameras, the sunshade carries plainly-marked stops (see cut)

(Continued on page 26)



MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

SAVE WAR SURPLUS bargains!

CUT FILM

2 1/4x3 1/4 Kodak Filmpack, Plus-X, '53 date	3 for 2.95
4x5 Super Pan Press	50 shts 3.30
4x5 Anso Tri-S Panchromatic	25 shts 1.35
4x5 Anso Tri-S Panchromatic	75 shts 3.75
8x10 Super Pan Portrait	2 dz 3.25
8x10 Super Ortho Press	25 shts 2.95
8x10 Super Ortho Press	75 shts 8.50
12x17 Kodalith Pan	25 shts 2.45

4x5 HI-SPEED, ASA 100

Med grain, full color. Minimum order 6 dozen at this price. 24 sheets. 6 dz. . . 2.94. Add 35¢ post. & ins. **98c**

ROLL FILM

EASTMAN KODAK SUPER XX

In either 120 or 620 sizes. Panchromatic film with ASA 100. . . **2.49**
25¢ post. & ins.

120/620 Kodak Infra Red 8 rolls. . . **2.50**
120/620 Kodak Tri-X 10 rolls. . . **2.79**

MOVIE FILM

PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING

8mm x 25 ft. Double 8, ASA 50	5 for 5.95
16mm x 100 ft. Kodak Super X	ea. 3.25
3 for 10.50	6 for 20.50
16mm x 100 ft. Anso Hypan	ea. 3.95
3 for 10.50	6 for 20.50

KODACHROME 16mm x 100 ft.

In daylight or tungsten. Suitable for the most fastidious photoman. each **6.50**

Super X, 16mm x 50 ft. magazines	each 2.39
3 for 6.95	
Super XX, 16mm x 50 ft. magazines	each 2.95
3 for 6.95	

16mm ANSCO COLOR

Daylight Only	
50 ft. x 16mm	ea. 3.75
3 for 10.50	
100 ft. roll	ea. 5.95
3 for 16.95	

Do your own processing. For unusual effects

Plus X, 16mm x 50 ft. Negative, magazine	ea. 1.25
3 for 3.50	
Super XX, 16mm x 50 ft. Negative, magazine	ea. 1.25
3 for 3.50	
Plus X, 16mm x 100 ft. Negative	ea. 1.49
3 for 3.75	
Super X, 16mm x 100 ft. Negative	ea. 1.49
3 for 3.75	
Supreme, 16mm x 1200 ft. Negative	ea. 10.00
3 for 28.50	

35mm FILM

100 ft Anso Ultra Speed	ea. 1.50
3 rolls 4.00	
100 ft Kodak TRI-X	ea. 2.25
3 for 5.95	
100 ft Kodak Positive	ea. 1.18
3 for 3.00	
100 ft Kodak Plus-X	ea. 1.50
3 for 3.25	
100 ft Kodak Panatomic-X	ea. 2.25
3 for 5.95	
100 ft Super XX, safety	ea. 2.25
3 for 5.95	

Add 25¢ ea. order post.
Bulk Film Loader. . . 4.95

7" 12.5 AERO EKTAR



New with diaphragm and coated optics. Lens can be adapted to fit any 35mm, press camera, Speed Graphics, color cameras, Leica, Contax, Exaktas and all types of motion picture cameras. (Custom made adapters available. Prices on request.) Gov't cost of lens was over \$300.00.

59.50

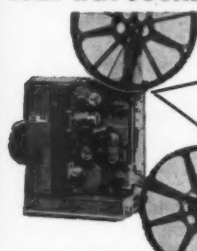
Our LOW price. . .

4x5 Extension tube, brace & lensboard **17.95**

OUR POLICY

Film and paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Minimum order 2.50, 50¢ service charge for orders under 2.50, COD's with 25% deposit. Include postage. Subject to prior sale.

16mm RCA SOUND PROJECTOR



with 2" f1.6
750 watt lamp

Professional three case job with speaker and amplifier. Available only at this price because it's surplus. 10" speaker and 18 watt undistorted output.

129.50 used

shpd. via Express

10 DAY TRIAL, YEAR GUARANTY

Extra Special 35mm ANSCO COLOR

Just released by gov't. Indoor or Outdoor. 50 ft. rolls, sufficient for 15, 20 exp. cartridges. Complete w/conversion filter (specify size) **7.95**
15¢ post. & ins.
20 exposure reloads. . . 1.15
3 for 8.50

CONTACT PAPER

4 x 5 Single Wt., glossy, #0, 2, 4	gross 1.20
10 x 10 Double Wt., semi-gloss, #3, 4, 250 shts.	4.75
10 x 10 Single Wt., semi-matte, #2, 3, 4, 100 shts.	1.50
8x10 DOUBLE WEIGHT, SEMI-MATTE, #3, 100 x 2.25	
3 for 9.75	
20 x 24 Single Wt., semi-matte, #1 & 4, 72 shts.	2.95
3 for 8.75	

ENLARGING PAPER

4x5 GLOSSY single weight #2	144 1.50
5x7 SINGLE WEIGHT, GLOSSY #2	100 1.95
8x10 DOUBLE WEIGHT, SEMI-MATTE, #3, 100 x 2.25	
3 for 9.75	
8x10 BROMIDE, single wt. glossy F2, F3, 100 x 3.25	

KODABROMIDE

8 x 10, Single Wt., glossy **3.29**
#3 & 4, '53 date. . . 100

10 x 10 DOUBLE WT., SEMI-MATTE #1, 100	1.98
10 x 10 DELWT. SEMI-MATTE #2 & 3, 100	3.69
11 x 14 SINGLE WT. GLOSSY, F1	50 2.95
3 for 8.50	
11 x 14 DOUBLE WEIGHT GLOSSY, #2 & 3, 100	3.29

10x10 HI-SPEED or regular SW, SW (grade A) '54 250	7.50
11x14 HI-SPEED, SW GL, (B) 1954 date, 50 shts 3.95	
100 shts 7.50	
8x10 DW, S-pl. (KT) 100 shts	4.40

20 x 24 SINGLE WEIGHT, GL, #2 & 3, 50	7.95
20 x 24 VELOUR BLACK, #1, 50	7.95
40x30" DOUBLE WEIGHT, GLOSSY #4, roll	5.95

FLASHBULBS

YOU SAVE AS MUCH AS 35%

SIZE	List Price	Our SPECIAL Price	Shpd. Weight
5	15.60	10.35	4
6	20.40	13.26	4
11	22.80	15.82	4
11B	25.20	16.38	10
22	22.80	15.82	12
22B	28.80	18.72	12

ENLARGERS

35mm Argus 35, cond.	22.50
2 1/2" sq. DeJure Versatile, cond.	67.50
4x5 Omega B11, f4.5	25.50
4x5 Federal, 450 f4.5	67.50
4x5 Kroyer Cold Lite	67.50
8x5 Omega NP, Cold Lite	89.50
8x5 Omega Cold Lite	79.50
8x7 Elwood S-2, f6.3 NEW	495.00
8x7 Eastman Kodak Autofocus, 7 1/2" f4.5	219.00
8x10 Omega	50.50
120 Kodak Hobbyist	25.50
2 1/2x3 1/2 Omega S-4, f4.5, cond.	74.50
2 1/2x3 1/2 Omega Auto focus, S-5	96.50

Enlargers used, guaranteed, shipped via express, subject to prior sale

LENSES

1 1/4" f3.5 Eastman Kodak Anastigmat	69.50
1 1/4" f3.5 Turner Reich Convert Batak	79.50
5" f4 Ross Xpres	39.50
5" f6.3 Gaimeyer	39.50
12" f4.5 Radar, Batak, NEW	67.50
8x10 Extra Wide Angle Wollensak, f9.5 in Batak shutter, used	34.50
165mm f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in shutter	32.50
170mm f6.3 Kodak, flex shutter	22.50
135mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar, Compur	19.50
105mm f4.5 Radonair	12.95
135mm f4.5 Kodak Anast. Compur	19.50
105mm f4.5 Kodak Anast. Compur	14.95
6" f4.5 Steinheil Unofocal, Compur	47.50
Synchro Press List 95.00	
3 1/2" f9 Aristostigmat, Compur	39.50
6 1/2"-8 1/2" f7 S&L Zeiss Prontor Series V	14.95
90mm f8.6 Graflex Optar, Graflex	39.50

100mm f6.3 Meyer Aristostigmat

In Compur-Rapid Synchro Shutter for all 4x5 cameras. Shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/400. Tremendous Value. (List 92.00). Your Cost. BRAND-NEW. . . **32.50**
add 65¢ post. & ins.

1 1/2" f1.9 TELEPHOTO LENS

FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS

Twice as fast as f2.5's. Shoot in almost any light. All optics coated. Focusing simple, 3 1/2" feet to infinity. Click stops to f10. Gives 3X magnification. For Keystone, Revere, Bolex, DeJure, etc. **17.95**

List price \$42.50
BRAND-NEW, only. . . **17.95**
Add 35¢ post. & ins.
Leather case. . . 75
Specify camera when ordering. For Bell & Howell, add 2.95
1 1/2" f3.2 fixed focus. . . 8.95

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

Speedy Footswitch, AC-DC, 125 v 6 amp.	1.95
24" Lovell Riverside Wringer	99.50
Hardwood, Darkroom Sinks	89.50
Patio 36" Pro Washer	89.50
Temperature Control Sink	108.00
Seal Dry Mounting Press	25.50
4x5 Sterilizing 3 section tanks	24.50
24" Self sharp trimming Board	29.50
Morse 6-3 Developing Tanks	24.50
11x14 Enlarging Easel	5.95
8x10 Kodak Enl Easel	44.50
28" Seamless Glossy electric Dryer	205.00

NOTE: Many of the above items shipped express. Extra charges added for crating and packing.

RANGEFINDER FOR EXAKTAS

Roof-top combined viewfinder & Split-image RANGEFINDER. For Exaktas V, VX and EXA. only. List price is \$85.00. BRAND-NEW. . . **39.95**
CASE. . . 2.50
Zeiss Prism for Exaktas 1 & 11 with case. . . 31.50
Add 65¢ post. & ins.

EXAKTA OWNERS

Designed for close-up photo work. Rack and pinion focusing. Folds into compact pocket size. German Precision made. List **31.00**

BRAND-NEW **14.95**
Add 45¢ post. & ins.

2" f3.5 SPEED ENLARGING LENS

COATED OPTICS
Sharp cutting for all work. Complete with mounting flange. List 15.00
BRAND-NEW. . . **8.95**
Add 35¢ post.

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

with 15" f5.6
The lens alone is worth over \$200. Takes a 5x7 pic. Uses roll film or cut film. Comfortable hand grip. The ideal camera for aerial or vertical aerial work. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs. **179.**
8x7 Graflex Cut film mag for above 29.50

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. MA-2 • 555 East Tremont Ave. • New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

★ **LOWEST PRICE!**

★ **ECONOMY 35 MM**

★ **DEVELOPING AND PRINTING**

★ **AT LAST!** You can now get wonderful quality National Photo Lab 35mm film grain developing at a real rock bottom price! Just think—your 36 exposure roll developed and printed by skilled laboratory technicians to King Size wallet prints—2 1/4" x 3 1/4" clear glossies on DuPont Varigam. 4 days' service.

★ ☐ **AT THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE** **ONLY \$1.25**

★ **WALLET SIZE**

★ **COLOR PRINTS**

★ **ONLY 35c EACH!**

★ Now you can get quality full wallet size 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" color prints from your 35mm color transparencies at this low price. Wonderful full vivid color prints you'll be proud to show to your friends.

★ ☐ **AT JUST 35c EACH!**

★ ☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

★ with every roll color film processed at ONLY \$1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTA-CHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE coupon good for 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" color enlargement—a BIG value for only \$1.00.

★ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**

★ Made from factory-fresh brand name Anso film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Satisfied. Daylight or Tungsten.

★ ☐ 20 exp. \$1.50 ☐ 5 for \$6.95 (SAVES YOU 55¢)

★ **New! KODAK TRI-X**

★ **SUPER SPEED B & W FILM**

★ **35MM RELOADS AT BIG SAVINGS**

★ This new fast film is twice as fast as Super XX. It offers new exciting picture-taking possibilities. Take indoor shots by existing light . . . night sporting events without a flash . . . fast, action pictures even on dull days. ASA daylight exposure rating better than 200. Reloaded from original 100 ft. Kodak factory-fresh packed film. FULLY GUARANTEED. You can't buy fresher film anywhere.

★ ☐ 36 exp. rolls 65¢ ☐ 20 exp. rolls 45¢
★ ☐ 5 rolls \$3.00 ☐ 5 rolls \$2.00
★ ☐ Plus X ☐ Super XX available same price
★ ☐ TRI-X also available in 120 & 620 size—50¢ a roll

★ **HEADQUARTERS FOR NEWEST**

★ **TYPE FOREIGN FILMS**

★ **FROM GERMANY . . . ADOX FILM**

★ **designed for your 35mm camera**

★ Ultra fine grain film—to capture every minute detail. For the discriminating who will not sacrifice photographic quality for a film unsuited for critical work. Emulsion 27% thinner than ordinary 35mm film—almost guarantees no loss of sharpness when enlargements are ordered.

★ ☐ ADOX HK-14 (ASA Daylight 16) 36 exp. \$1.45
★ ☐ Also in 50 ft. rolls.....\$5.85

★ **FROM ENGLAND . . .**

★ **FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM**

★ Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale. Original factory boxed.

★ ☐ 35MM HP-3—36 exp. ONLY \$1.28—3 for \$3.50
★ ☐ 27 ft. 35mm rolls.....\$2.70
★ ☐ 100 ft. 35mm rolls.....\$7.40
★ ☐ 120 & 620 (8 exp.).....\$1.50 a roll

★ **FROM BELGIUM . . .**

★ **GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM**

★ World famous Panchromatic black & white film. Original factory boxed rolls.

★ ☐ GEVAPAN MICROGRAM 27—22 daylight 20 tungsten. World's finest slow grain film.

★ ☐ GEVAPAN 30—54 daylight—40 tungsten. Medium speed all-purpose film.

★ ☐ GEVAPAN 33—125 Daylight—100 tungsten. Ultra sensitive super speed film.

★ ☐ 36 Exp.....\$1.28 ☐ 3 for.....\$3.50

★ **35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES**

★ The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

★ ☐ \$4 per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
★ ☐ 10¢ mounted
★ ☐ 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm
★ ☐ 40¢ from photos

★ **EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED**

★ **MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY**

★ **NATIONAL PHOTO LABS**

★ **New Hyde Park 42, New York**

★ I enclose \$..... for the items and services checked above.

★ NAME _____

★ STREET ADDRESS _____

★ CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

★ ☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

★ **NATIONAL PHOTO LABS**

★ **New Hyde Park 42, New York**

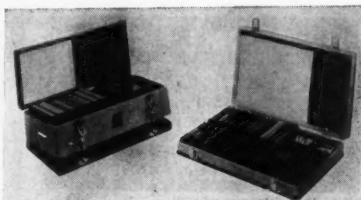
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 24)

which are always on top when in use. When the sunshade is turned to the desired setting, the lens diaphragm is automatically changed. Shutter speeds are accessible just below the rim of the sunshade. Of all-metal construction, the sunshade has a black dull finish. Price, \$10. For more information, write: WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO. 850 HUDSON AVE., ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

TDC Stereo Slide Cases

Designed for compact carrying and storage of standard size stereo slides plus a viewer, four new TDC cases also feature a numbered slide index sheet for slide identification. The CV2 model holds 25 stereo slides and a TDC Stereo Vivid DeLuxe viewer. The CV3 model, (shown right) accepts 100 slides and the viewer. Three Selectrays (each holding 30 stereo slides), and a TDC Stereo Vivid Viewer—or four Selectrays minus the viewer—will be accommodated in the model CST4 case



(shown left). Slightly larger in size, the CST8 case will hold up to eight Selectrays.

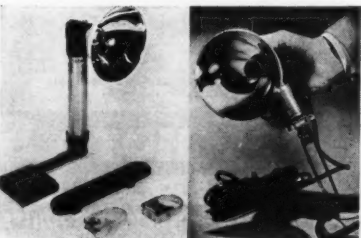
The cases are covered in two-tone brown to match the TDC stereo projectors. Prices are: model CV2, \$5.75; CV3, \$10; CST4, \$8; CST8, \$12. For more information, write: THREE DIMENSION CO.

3512 N. KOSTNER AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Two Graflex Flash Units

A simplified version of the standard Graflex flash, the new Graflex Jr. (left) is designed for use for cameras with built-in sync. The solenoid outlet, a usual Graflex feature, has been omitted in the Graflex Jr. Three types of mounting brackets permit the Graflex Jr. to be mounted on a variety of popular cameras. There is a rubber-surfaced platform bracket for reflex cameras; a flat universal mounting bracket for folding and miniature cameras; and heavy duty clamps for

(Continued on page 28)



SUN RAY

At your Dealer or write for illustrated literature

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 LA SALLE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

42.50
and
79.50
with
LENS

*America's Best
Enlarger Buy*

GRA LAB

ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

**JANUARY
INVENTORY**

Clearance Sale!
ALL MDSE BRAND NEW-ORIGINAL FACTORY CARTONS

**WE DEFY
COMPETITION**

DUAL-PURPOSE VIEWER

Show your 2" x 2" slides in this molded Bakelite viewer. Use manually, or automatically with the famous A-i-equipt Automatic Slide Changer. Brilliant, even, large optically ground and polished lens.

Reg. 10.95 **793**
NEW

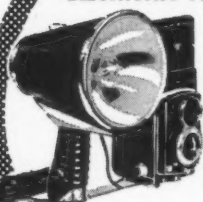
CRYSTARFLEX

2 1/4 x 2 1/4
REFLEX CAMERA

f:3.5 magni-viewing and coated taking lenses, speeds, bulb 1/10 to 1/200th. Built-in synch. Has sportsfinder as well as regular reflex finder. Complete with top grain leather case.

Reg. 57.50 **3787**
NEW

**The New
Thrift-Lite**
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT COMPLETE



A.C. UNIT
including mounting
plate, sync cord and
connector tips.

Reg. 59.50 **3950**
NEW

• With battery pack, Thrift-Lite is completely portable.

• Uses standard batteries that are available at all times.

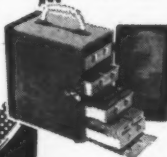
- Light weight—only 1.7 lbs.
- Super-fast flash (1-1000 sec.) stops action perfectly every time.
- Compact, one-piece unit, a beautiful accessory to your camera.



HOME PORTRAIT METER
Good portraits quickly—the first time. This portrait meter shows you exactly where to place your lights. Complete with 32 page booklet containing various portrait examples.

Special 297

**SPECIAL VALUE! GARTEL 3 & 4
DRAWER 35MM
SLIDE FILE CASE**



3-drawer holds 900 readymounts — 4-drawer holds 1200 readymounts. Bevel edge construction—top quality throughout. Shatter-proof molded plastic files. Index cards included. Handsome, streamlined design.

3-drawer, Reg. \$12.95 \$7.93
4-drawer, Reg. \$14.95 \$8.92

**FILM VALUES
FRESH FILM**

World's largest McGregor Film Dealer—
World's Lowest Prices!
Fresh 1956 dated stock, sealed in original factory pack. Daylight or tungsten. Guaranteed by manufacturer.

8-16mm COLOR

8MM
Reg. \$3.19 **525**
2 FOR

16MM
Reg. \$9.95 **649**
each

Processing by
McGregor

35mm COLOR

36 EXP. **750**
Reg. \$3.95 ea.

20 EXP. **550**
Reg. \$2.79 ea.

12 EXP. **425**
Reg. \$1.98 ea.

Processing and
mounting included

**16mm Kodachrome
Movie Film—100 ft. Rolls**

An outstanding value. 1955 dated stock cut from 400' rolls. Of course prec by Kodak incl. Daylight & Tungsten.

695

AERO EKTACHROME (ASA 40)

ORIGINAL PACKAGE KITS, complete with film, chemicals for home processing. Full instructions. Do not confuse this film with the old style Aero Ektachrome. This is the new emulsion film specially prepared for the U.S. Air Force. Sealed cartons . . . dated late 1954.

5 1/4" x 20' . . . \$9.95 5 1/4" x 40' . . . \$19.95
9 1/2" x 7 1/2' . . . \$39.95

Bulk 35mm x 37 1/2' . . . 4.50

AERO EKTACHROME KITS FOR HOME PROCESSING. Have all needed chemicals.
1 1/2 gal. — \$2.49 4 1/2 gal. — \$4.95

35mm AERO EKTACHROME RELOADS

100ASA—10 times faster than any other color film available! Note: 100ASA applies only when processed in our lab, otherwise rating is 40ASA.

20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE **3 for \$2.50**
(Processing not included)

PROCESSING (by one of America's finest laboratories) 20-Exposures . . . \$1

AERIAL FILM SPECIALS

5 1/4" x 20' Infra-Red Aug. 1954 . . . 2.50
5 1/4" x 20' Super XX Feb. 1954 . . . 2.50
5 1/4" x 56' Tri X Aug. 1954 . . . 4.50

35mm SAFETY FILM

Fresh 1956 PLUS X—SUPER XX
100'—2.79 50'—1.50

20 exp. 36 exp.
3 for 1.00 3 for 1.50

This is the same film we supply to the most exacting professionals.

35mm ANSCO COLOR

Factory fresh 1956 Daylight or Tungsten
YOU CAN BE SURE WITH OUR FRESH FILM—
NEW EMULSION TYPES 534 and 535.

RELOADS—1956 **3 for 3.50**
dating—20 exp.

ANSCO COLOR BULK—HUGE SAVINGS

28 ft. . . . w/8 cartridges . . . 7.50
50 ft. . . . w/10 cartridges . . . 11.75
100 ft. . . . w/10 cartridges . . . 22.95

35mm INFRA RED FILM

Shoot in pitch black with infra red bulbs or the unusual shot in daylight.

36-exposure reloads . . . 3 for 1.50
100-ft. fresh 1956 stock . . . 2.79

50 ft. fresh 1956 stock . . . 1.50

FREE "Handbook of Infra-Red Photography" by KODAK with any bulk film order totalling \$5.00 or more.

BULK FILM & LOADER COMBO!

50 feet of either 35MM Background X or Pan-X PLUS 50 feet of Plus X, PLUS 50 feet of Super XX (total of 150 feet bulk film) PLUS 12 cartridges PLUS Bulk Loader.

849
11.05
Value

SENSATIONAL VALUE!

16MM B&W FILM

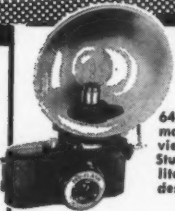
Fresh dated 16mm Black & White movie film ASA Kodak Plus X, in 50 foot rolls. Wound on camera spools. Proc available but not included at this low, low price.

99¢
each

WE WELCOME INQUIRIES FROM EXPORTERS
NOTE: Please include sufficient shipping costs with your orders.

GARTEL
PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
MAIL ORDER DIVISION

**FED-FLASH CAMERA,
SYNCH ATTACHMENT
and GADGET BAG**



64mm Ulitar fixed focus lens. Flash-matic shutter. Built-in synch. Optical viewfinder. Built-in shutter release. Sturdy non-warping, fog proof, bakelite construction. Compact modern design. 8 exposures—127 film.

Reg. 15.95 **983**
NEW

**WINPRO CAMERA KIT
Terrific Value!**

Reg. \$32.95 **NEW 1483**

Greatest value of the year. All New Winpro 35MM color camera including flash gun adapter, flash gun, 1 roll 12 exposure color film, gadget bag, batteries and 4 Sylvania flash bulbs.

**STERLING STEREO
VIEWER**



Reg. 12.50
**SPECIAL
NEW
784**

Outstanding in value and performance. The only stereo viewer with binocular individual eye focusing.

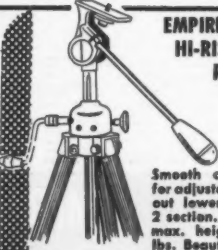
SAVE \$7. BRAND NEW!

**NORWOOD
FLASHRITE
& SPEEDRITE**

Exp. Meters
Perfect solution to accurate exposure in flash and electronic photography. Reg. \$11.95.

SPECIAL 492 ea.

Specify for flash or elec. flash.



**EMPIRE ECONOMY
HI-RISE TRIPOD**

Reg. 15.95
**NEW
1192**

Smooth crank mechanism for adjustable heights without lowering tripod legs. 2 section. 33" closed, 64" max. height, weight 4 1/2 lbs. Beautifully finished in satin chrome and black anodized aluminum.

EAST MEADOW, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

NOTE: Please include shipping costs with your order.

UP TO 100% OFF

All Items Guaranteed For 1 Year!
MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Retina I, chrome, Xenar 3.5, Comp. Rap. I. n. n.	29.50
Ikonta 35, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, Self. I. n. n.	29.50
Kodak 35, cold. range F. 3.5, like new.	29.50
Kodak 35, cold. Rf., ctd. 3.5, Synchro, I. n. n.	39.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, I. n. Case, Flashgun.	39.50
Retina IA, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, like new.	45.00
Kodak II, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, like new.	49.50
Kodak Stereo, ctd. 3.5 Synchro, like new.	69.50
Stereo Realist, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new.	69.50
Retina IIA, ctd. Xenar 3.5, MX, like new.	85.00
Revere "33" Stereo, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, I. n. n.	79.50
Vito III, ctd. 3.5, MX Synchro, NEW.	95.00
Practical FX, T-ctd. Tessa 2.8, Frest. Syn. N. S. I. Contaflex, ctd. Tessa 2.8, Rf. MX, I. n. n.	95.00
Futura 3, ctd. Frilon 1.5, MX Synchro, I. n. n.	119.50
TDC Stereo Vivid, used, case, flash, viewer.	149.50
Prominent, ctd. Nikon 1.5, MX Synchro, I. n. n.	149.50
Kine Ex. VZ, Eyal-Rf., T-ctd. Bie. F.2, I. n. n.	139.50
Kine Ex. VZ, Eyal-Rf., T-ctd. Bie. F.2, I. n. n.	269.50
Mersey Sunlite II Electron. Flash, like new.	45.00

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica IIIB, ctd. Elmar 3.5, I. n. n.	99.50
Same, ctd. Summarit F.2, like new.	125.00
Leica IIIC, coated Summarit F.2, like new.	135.00
Same, ctd. Summicron F.2, like new.	189.50
Leica IIIF, ctd. Summarit F.2, like new.	149.50
Same, ctd. Summicron F.2, like new.	199.50
Same, ctd. Summarit 1.5, like new.	209.50
Leica IIIF, Red Dial, ctd. Summarit F.2, I. n. n.	209.50
Same, coated Summicron F.2, like new.	219.50
For Red Dial model with Selftimer, add.	10.00
Leotax, coated Summarit 1.5, like new.	69.50
Canon II, coated Summarit F.2, like new.	99.50
Nicola II, coated Summarit F.2, like new.	105.00
Nicola III-B, ctd. Nikkor F.2, like new.	139.50
Canon II-S, ctd. Serenar 1.5, Synchro, I. n. n.	129.50
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.5, Full Syn. I. n. n.	179.50
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 85mm, chrome, like new.	129.50
Ctd. Serenar 2.8, 35 mm, chrome, like new.	69.50
Ctd. Summarit F.2, 50 mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Summicron F.2, 50 mm, chrome, like new.	125.00
Ctd. Serenar 1.5, 85mm, chrome, like new.	99.50
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 85 mm, chrome, I. n. n.	139.50
Ctd. Elmar F.2, 90mm, Chrome, like new.	39.50
Ctd. Serenar F.2, 100 mm, chrome, I. n. n.	65.00
Ctd. Tele-Kilar 3.5, 150 mm, Basic Lens, I. n. n.	26.50
Leitz Invarct. I. n. n. Double Rel.	65.00
Leitz Leica Reflex Housing, I. n. n. Double Rel.	12.25
Leitz BC Flashgun, I. n. n. Double Rel.	2.25
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, like new, ea.	2.25

FROM OUR CONTAX DEPARTMENT:

Contax II, Sonnar F.2, sed.	79.50
Contax III, Sonnar F.2, Exp. Meter, like new.	125.00
Contax III A, T-ctd. Sonnar F.2, Synch., I. n. n.	189.50
Contax IV, T-ctd. Biotar F.2, Synch., I. n. n.	199.50
Tessar 2.8, 50 mm for Contax, like new.	19.50
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40 mm f. Contax 5, NEW.	49.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax 5, NEW.	109.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax 5, like new	109.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F.2, 85 mm ft. wt., like new.	89.50
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder, latest, I. n. n. case	59.00

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Ciroflex E, ctd. 3.5, Rapax Synchro, like new.	55.00
Standard Rolleiflex, crank-oper., ctd. Tessa 3.5, Sol.	59.50
Ikontaflex IA, T-ctd. Tessa 3.5, MX Synch., I. n. n.	65.00
Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new.	65.00
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, I. n. n.	75.00
Auto-Rolleiflex T-ctd. Tessa 3.5, Heiland Solen., I. n. n.	135.00
Same, 1954 model, T-ctd. Tessa 3.5, MX Synchro, I. n. n.	185.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS, LENSES:

Baldaxette II, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, cpld Rf. 2.8, I. n. n.	45.00
Polaroid 95, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, Synchro, like new.	49.50
Super Ikonta C, Tessar 4.5, like new.	49.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessa 2.8, I. n. n.	69.50
Same S. W. T-ctd. Tessa 2.8, 3-Synchro, I. n. n.	145.00
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Flash Super, I. n. n.	119.50
Medalist Accessory Back, like new.	29.50
Ctd. Retrofocus 3.5, 28 mm f. Kine Ex. I. n. n.	95.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75 mm f. Kine Ex., I. n. n.	105.00
Ctd. Albinar 4.5, 135mm f. Kine Ex., I. n. n.	39.50
T-ctd. Triotar F.4, 135 mm f. Kine Ex., NEW	55.00
Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 150mm, Compur, like new.	29.50
Ctd. Tele-Raptar 5.6, 8" Rapax-C, like new.	89.50
Ctd. Tele-Optar 5.6, 10" I. n. n. Gr. Solen., I. n. n.	99.50
Steinheil Cassar 3.5, 300 mm, Barrel, I. n. n.	89.00

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Revere Ranger 8 mm ctd. 2.8, I. n. n.	45.00
Keystone Bell-Air 8 mm Mag., ctd. 2.8, I. n. n.	59.50
Keystone Olympic 8 mm Turrot, ctd. 2.5, I. n. n.	69.50
Revere 16 mm Bell-Air, ctd. Raptar 2.8, I. n. n.	85.00
B&H Autoload, ctd. 1.5, \$89.50; with ctd. 1.5	85.00
Cine Kodak Royal, ctd. Ektar 1.9, like new.	125.00
Bolex H-16 Standard, ctd. 1.9, used.	179.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme, ctd. Lytar 1.9, used.	295.00
Same, ctd. Super 8, 1.5, used.	145.00
Kodak M-16, 2.7, 18 mm lens ctd., chrome, I. n. n.	39.50
Ctd. Cine Ektar 1.9, 15mm lens, chrome, I. n. n.	45.00
Ctd. Cine Raptar 1.9, 1.5, chrome C-Mt., I. n. n.	39.50
Ctd. B&H Telate 3.5, 2" chrome C-Mt., I. n. n.	29.50
Ctd. Berthiot 3.5, 75mm, chrome C-Mt., I. n. n.	24.50
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8 mm, 300 W., I. n. n. case	79.50
Revere 90, 8 mm, 750 W., 750 W., I. n. n. case	95.00
Keystone K-65, 8 mm Proj., 750 W., I. n. n. case	45.00
Keystone A-72, 16 mm, 300 W., I. n. n. case	45.00
Keystone A-82, 16 mm, 750 W., I. n. n. case	169.50
Revere 16 mm Sound Proj., 750 W., like new	169.50
Shot 2"x2", 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	39.50
Headliner 2"x2", 300 W., Electron, bl., used	39.50
TDC Snow-Pak, 300 W., blower, used, with case	49.50
Revere 444, 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	49.50

CAMERA EXCHANGE
135 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK MF-22, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

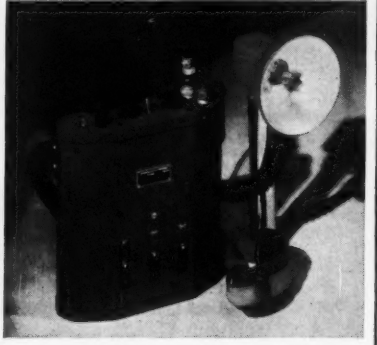
(Continued from page 26)

use with press cameras. The Graffite Jr. accepts either two D cells or a B-C cartridge, and provides for attaching a sidelighting unit. Price, less cord, depends upon the type of bracket wanted, and starts at \$15.85.

The second Graflex flash unit, a new extension flash (right), may be used with all models of the Graffite and the Graffite Jr., and replaces previous Graffite sidelighting units. The head wiring has been simplified and improved, states the manufacturer, and the tube portion of the unit contains four outlets—two for use with D cells in the main battery case, two for use with a B-C unit. The extension unit features a sturdy rubber-covered clamp and easy bulb insertion. Price, with 15 feet of extension cord, but less reflector, \$9.95. For additional information, write: GRAFLEX, INC. 154 CLARISSA ST., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Megalume 2 Speedlight

Capable of operating on alternating current as well as its own battery, the new Megalume 2 portable speedlight features a selector switch which controls the unit's lighting power. The three lighting combinations possible are: 200 watt-second output from either of two output connectors; 100 watt-seconds from each of the two connectors; and 100 watt-seconds from



one connector. The manufacturer claims flexibility and economy of operation by this system. The Megalume 2 is said to recycle in from six to ten seconds, and to provide a maximum flash duration of 1/2500 second at 100 watt-seconds, or 1/1500 second at 200 watt-seconds. Also featured is a visible battery charge indicator window. Price, \$275. For additional information, write: CLARKE INSTRUMENTS DIV. NAT'L ELECTRICAL MACHINE SHOPS, INC. 919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE, SILVER SPRING, MD.

Clayton Developers

Long tank life, long storage life, good contrast, plus minimum skin irritation and staining of clothes and (Continued on page 30)

THE AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER ON YOUR PROJECTOR CAN NOW BE USED WITH THIS TABLE VIEWER



by **Airequipt**
DUAL-PURPOSE VIEWER
Brilliant, evenly-illuminated viewer for 2x2 slides. Handsome, streamlined molded Bakelite case, with large, optically ground and polished lens. Simply plug in, and see enlarged views more colorful than ever! With on-off switch.

NEW PRICE \$10.95
AUTO-VIEW
Dual-purpose viewer with the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and one magazine for 36 slides! Provides the ultimate in viewing luxury.

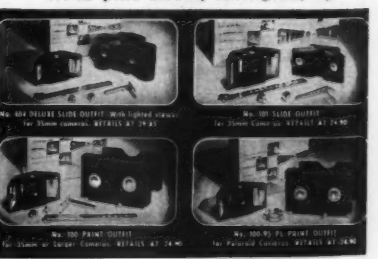
NEW PRICE \$24.50
See the complete Airequipt System for showing, indexing and storing 35mm slides. Includes Automatic Slide Changer, Slide Magazines, Table Viewers, Slide Glass and Carrying Cases for Magazines... at your Dealer!

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.
AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

Convert Your Camera to 3-DIMENSION
ALL YOU NEED IS A **STEREO-TACH** OUTFIT!

FOR \$29.85 OR LESS an amazing Stereo-Tach outfit will convert your standard camera to 3-D! No camera should be without this accessory that captures the depth and detail, the vivid colors and beauty of life itself! Nothing new to learn, no complicated transposing. Make your standard camera a STEREO camera now! See your dealer or write manufacturer.

Advertising Displays, Inc.
419-m pike street, covington, ky.

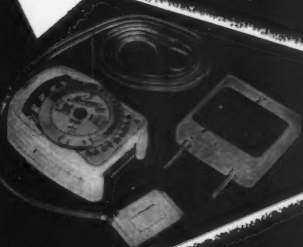


35-MM AUTOMATIC SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERAS MADE HISTORY IN 1954 THEY WILL MAKE GREATER HISTORY IN 1955

In 1954 the automatic single-lens reflex camera captured the imagination of the nation's photographers with its ability to fully utilize any focal length lens for composition, focusing and picture taking... without additional accessories and avoiding parallax. This swing to the truly modern camera will set an even greater history-making pace in 1955 as more and more photographers look through the viewfinder of a Pentacon or Praktiflex to discover the thrills, advantages and flexibility of seeing the actual picture up to the moment of its capture on film.

When you try one of these automatic single-lens reflex cameras you, too, will immediately recognize that here is photography at its best... modern, precise and yet effortlessly simple. Yes, here is the tool that brings you a versatile system of photography unlimited in scope.

With Pentacon or Praktiflex Cameras you have available a choice selection of Wide Angle and Telephoto lenses ranging from 28mm to 1,000mm in focal length and as fast as f/1.5. Lenses for Pentacon and Praktiflex Cameras are interchangeable.



WARRANTY—Included with each Pentacon and Praktiflex camera, imported and supplied by Prakticon Co., Inc., is a factory authorized Guarantee Certificate, Import Certificate and Owner's Registration Card, all of which are imprinted with the serial numbers of the camera and lens issued by The Prakticon Co., Inc.

The Guarantee Certificate insures your camera for one year against any defects in material or workmanship... the Owner's Registration Card gives protection in the event of loss or theft and entitles you to free information and Technical Services... the Import Certificate provides for the duty free re-entry of your Pentacon or Praktiflex camera when traveling abroad.

PRAKTICON CO., INC. 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive factory appointed representatives in the U. S. A. for Sales and Service of Pentacon and Praktiflex Cameras, and Horvex Exposure Meters.

Extension tubes, microscope adapters, bellows extensions, and many other accessories are available for the Pentacon and Praktiflex

THE AUTOMATIC PENTACON

50-mm., 1/2 fully automatic preset diaphragm Westagon.....\$250.50
50-mm., 1/1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux S21..... 299.50
Fully automatic Westagon alone..... 110.00

Here is the aristocrat of the automatic single-lens reflexes—the luxurious and impressive 35-mm. Pentacon, superb product of German engineering and manufacturing precision. The Pentacon shows you the actual picture you are getting in the enlarged, film-size, eye-level prism viewfinder up to the instant of exposure to assure complete control of composition, image sharpness and depth of field. The image is erect with sides unreversed—a distinct advantage in sports and other fast action photography.

Some of the other outstanding Pentacon features are: coupled film transport and shutter cocking; speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th with a focal plane shutter; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; built-in delayed action self-timer; interchangeability of lenses ranging in focal length from 28 to 1,000-mm.; no parallax; available with a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses. We invite you to see the new Automatic Pentacon at your dealer.

THE AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX WITH
50-mm., 1/2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar.....\$139.50
50-mm., 1/2 fully automatic Isco Westagon..... 170.50
Fully automatic Westanar alone.....\$69.50 (plus \$10 installation)

The Automatic Praktiflex FX is the latest model of the camera that has made photographic history by bringing you the countless advantages of the 35-mm., single-lens, reflex system with the versatility, operating speed and ease of the fully automatic preset diaphragm lens at a very moderate price.

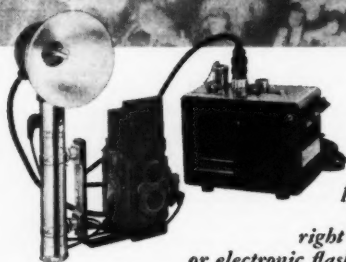
The Automatic Praktiflex FX gives you the exact picture you see on the viewfinder ground glass by means of through-the-lens focusing—no parallax, complete control of composition, sharpness and depth of field, an upright image on the group glass. An accessory prismatic finder converts your regular finder so it can be used at eye level and provides an upright image with the sides unreversed for following fast action. Other features include: interchangeability of lenses from 28 to 1,000 mm., including a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; speeds from 1/2 to 1/500 second with focal plane shutter; and coupled film transport and shutter cocking. We invite you to see the new Automatic Praktiflex FX at your dealer.

PEER OF GERMAN METERS THE HORVEX EXPOSURE METER

Horvex Meter with incident light converter,.....\$23.99
and chrome neck chain..... 7.50
Supersensitive Amplifier Unit for Low Light.....

The Horvex Exposure meter is the newest companion to the finest of cameras—accurate, dependable and capable of giving you precise exposure readings for either reflected light (direct method) or incident light (indirect method). It is built on the most recent electronic principles by the foremost experts in the field. No other meter can be compared with the Horvex. This peer of German meters has an amplifier unit, or additional supersensitive unit that permits accurate light readings to be made even under the poorest of conditions. This dual range of sensitivity, plus the easy conversion from reflected to incident light measurement methods permits you to fully utilize modern fast films and lenses. The Horvex is calibrated on one scale for films with Weston, A.S.A. and 10° DIN speed ratings and provides exposure readings ranging from 2 minutes to 1/1000th of a second, f/1.4 to f/22 apertures. The Horvex is equipped with a chrome neck chain and is widely accepted and recommended for both still and movie photography. We invite you to see and test it at your dealer today.

Sweet "Covers" Them All With *Heiland* FLASH



Ozzie Sweet is one of America's top cover photographers. Like many professionals, he relies on dependable Heiland Flash Equipment for his work. "Thousands of good flash pictures have proved to me," he says, "that Heiland equipment does the job right every time. Whether you get a conventional or electronic flash unit, you'll be glad you chose Heiland."

Ask your dealer to show you the flash equipment preferred by the "pros" ... and used by over 3 out of 4 major U.S. newspapers.

WRITE FOR
FREE
BOOKLETS

Heiland

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL
130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.



NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 28)

hands, are claimed for Clayton P-20 and P-60, two new Phenidone developers. The P-20 is a universal developer for film, plates and prints, while the P-60 is a highly concentrated fine grain film developer. Both will be available in graduated quart bottles which have a beaker lip to facilitate pouring. For a free folder, write: CLAYTON CHEMICAL CORP.

5420 N. DAMEN AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.

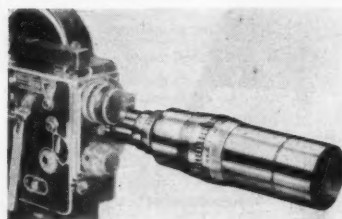
16mm Elitar-Soligor Cine Lens

An f/1.5 lens in a focusing mount has been added to the Elitar-Soligor line of movie lenses. The new three-inch lens, from Japan, features a depth-of-field scale and is priced at \$54.95. For more information, write: INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

28 W. 22ND ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Tele-Athenar Movie Lens

The new Tele-Athenar is a 230mm, f/3.8 lens which is supplied with a standard C focusing mount for use with popular 16mm motion picture cameras. The lens features light weight and is said to require no additional support when in use. The Tele-



Athenar stops down to f/22 and may be focused as close as 15 feet. Price, excluding case, \$99.50. With a matte black anodized mount (said to be good for wildlife movies), the lens is priced at \$109.50. For more information, write: CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO. 10427 BURBANK BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Enteco Adapter Rings

The Enteco Series V and VI Adapter Rings are now being made to fit the new Wollensak Cine Raptar lenses. The adapter rings will also hold in place a Series 4.5 and Series 5.5 filter respectively where the adapter ring screws into the lens. For prices, and a list of the Wollensak lenses which will accept the adapter rings, write:

ENTECO

610 KOSCIUSKO ST., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

The new Kentech Wind and Re-Wind crank has been designed to fit over the wind and re-wind knobs of Stereo Realist cameras in order to facilitate film winding. The manufacturer claims smooth winding and no worry of tearing film while re-winding. The accessory is made of chrome plated aluminum. Price, \$2.45. For more information, write: Kentech, P.O. Box 24152, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

the Camera Clubs

by MABEL SCACHERI

What can you do about the outsider who is too shy to join your club, let alone visit it? Here are some ways to attract him and get him to join up.

Sometimes I wish I had about ten times as much nerve as I have. You know, just pure gall. If I had enough crust, here is what I would do. I'd go up and down the aisles of our bigger camera stores, buttonhole the customers and ask, "Do you belong to a camera club, and if not, why not?" That would of course make me very popular with the stores who are trying to sell these guys something!

But I long to know the answer to that question. I'll bet less than ten per cent of those customers I see do belong to clubs. There they are, evidently real shutterbugs, buying film and paper and cameras and meters and things. Then what do they do with their pictures? Are they satisfied with the warm approval of friends and relatives? I can't believe that all these citizens are such abysmal egotists.

Not one camera fan in a carload can really develop his own talents and progress in photography without some contact with his peers, or his superiors. Even though their criticism may fall like acid on his tender hide, he can eventually learn how to take it and even assay it and take it or leave it. Impartial criticism is what we all need and should be adult enough to accept and profit by. Honest, I would appreciate criticism, pro or con, of this column from you readers if you weren't too polite or plumb lazy to write me a letter about it.

But to get back to the shutterbugs. As far as my researches can determine, the reason you can't get these lone wolves to visit a club or even go look at a public display of photographs is the fixed idea that they must have tickets, or a written invitation.

A practical solution

So let me tell you what one smart outfit did. There is quite a large bunch of camera fans on the staff of Lenox Hill Hospital here in New York, including doctors, nurses, peekers through microscopes and so on. They are all too busy to have a camera club with regular meetings, so they say. But every year they get together a show of their photographs and put it on display in a

(Continued on page 32)

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

"TRADE-INS" are our business!

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC HAS \$\$\$ VALUE AT W.S.C.E. WE'LL TRADE YOUR OLD MODELS REGARDLESS OF MAKE. PLEASE TELL US YOUR NEEDS. WHAT HAVE YOU? WHAT DO YOU WANT?

OWN
NEWEST
1955
CAMERAS

(SHOWN BELOW)

Automatic 1955 EXAKTA VX

• Internally improved shutter • Body lock, prevents accidental double exposures even with Pentaprism • New Exposure Counter with External Gear • Standardized Rewind Button, etc.

\$3450 PLUS your old Exakta VX*

NEW 1955 LEICA IIIF

• Built in Self Timer • New Redial Synchro Scale • Standard Speeds • Fully Synchronized

\$4950 PLUS your old LEICA IIIF*

NEW 1955 CONTAX IIIA & IIA

• Fully Flash Synchronized • Takes all bulbs & strobe • Standard Flash Post—needs no special cords.

\$5950 PLUS your old IIA*
\$4350 PLUS your old IIA*

NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

• New Light Value System • Automatic Exposure Selection • Extra large Focusing Knob • Intentional Double Exposure Device.

\$7750 PLUS your old ROLLEIFLEX MX

NEW 1955 MINOX IIIS

• Flash Synchronized for the first time • Speeds to 1/1000 sec.

\$3950 PLUS your old MINOX III

NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

• Fully Automatic Lenses • Fully Flash Synchronized

\$3850 PLUS your old PRAKTICA

40-70% OFF BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX*

OUTFIT

REGULAR \$548.70 NOW **\$274.35**

- Brand New Exakta VX*
- Pre-set Biotar f2 Lens
- Pentaprism Eye-level Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Waist-Level Finder
- 100mm f4 Exakta Co. Telephoto Lens
- Zeiss Tessar Wide Angle Lens
- Leather Case

(1953 model)

• "Brand New Exakta VX with f2 Biotar f2.8" and Pentaprism Rangefinder alone **\$239.00**

CONTAX IIA OUTFIT

- Contax IIA Camera (Synchro Model)
- Zeiss Sonnar 50mm f2 ctd. Lens
- 35mm f2.8 Zeiss Wide Angle Lens
- 85mm f2 Zeiss Sonnar Telephoto-Portrait Lens
- 135mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar Telephoto Lens
- Universal Finder

REGULAR \$943.00 SPECIAL **USED \$399.50**

TRADES ACCEPTED

LEICA IIIF OUTFIT

- Leica IIIF Camera
- 50mm f2.8 Leitz Summilux Lens
- 35mm f3.5 Japanese Wide Angle Lens
- 85mm f2.8 Steinheil Telephoto Lens
- Universal Finder

REGULAR \$540.00 SPECIAL **USED \$279.50**

SAVE A BUCK DEPT.

• Used Exakta VX, f2 ctd. Biotar, used \$149.50
• Exa, f2.0 ctd. lens, used..... 39.50
• Contaflex, f2.8 ctd. Tessar..... 32.50
• Praktica, f2.9 lens..... 39.50
• Praktica FX, f2.9 lens..... 46.75
• Voigtlander Prominent..... 46.50
• Argus C3, f3.5 lens, case, flash..... 29.50
• Kodak Signet, f3.5 ctd. lens..... 44.50
• Kodak Pony, f4.5 ctd. lens..... 44.75
• Bolsey B, f3.2 ctd. lens..... 26.00
• Bolsey C Reflex, f3.2 ctd. lens..... 49.75
• Kodak 35, f3.5 ctd. R.F..... 29.50
• Super Konta C, Tessar..... 48.00
• General Electric PR1 Meter..... 16.50
• Weston Master II Meter..... 16.50
• 80mm f2.8 Zeiss Pre-set..... 229.00
• 180mm f2.8 Zeiss Pre-set..... 229.00
• 300mm f4 Zeiss Pre-set..... 229.00

Here are a few LOW COST TRADES!

Exakta VX.....	\$89.00	+ your Exakta V
Exakta VX.....	\$89.50	+ your Exakta 1 or II
Exakta VX.....	\$99.00	+ your Exa
Exakta VX.....	\$99.50	+ your Leica IIIF
Exakta VX.....	\$99.50	+ your Contax IIA
Exakta VX.....	\$99.00	+ Contax II or III
Exakta VX.....	\$99.00	+ your Praktica FX
Leica IIIF.....	\$78.00	+ your Leica IIIC
Contax IIA.....	\$99.00	+ your Contax IIA
Contax D.....	\$29.50	+ your Contax S
Pentaxan.....	\$99.50	+ your Contax D
Rolleiflex IV.....	\$99.00	+ your Rolleiflex III
Rolleiflex 2.8C.....	\$119.00	+ your Rolleiflex 5 MX
Exa, MX, 1955 Model.....	\$99.50	+ your Kodak 35, RF
Exa, MX, 1955 Model.....	\$75.00	+ your Argus C3
Exa, MX, 1955 Model.....	\$22.50	+ your Bolsey B2
Exa, MX, 1955 Model.....	\$27.50	+ your Kodak Signet
Exa, MX, 1955 Model.....	\$46.50	+ your Ansco 35

ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERAS & LENSES TRADED

What Have You?
What Do You Need?

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

W.S.C. EXCH.

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5M, N. Y., Dept. M25

☐ I WANT TO BUY.* Rush best offer on.....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE.* Rush best offer for my.....

Name.....

Address.....

City/Town..... State.....

☐ Send My Copy of Wall St. Camera News Free!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year, 10 day return privilege.

ALL TYPE CAMERAS TRADED
Ask us for our LOW QUOTATIONS

also TRADES accepted for the NEW 1955

LEICA M3

RETINA IIIC

EXAKTA 66

UNBELIEVABLE?

All the above low prices are absolutely true. You get:

A) Brand new camera for used one.

B) The new 1955 models.

C) Full year guarantee.

D) Service for the life of your camera.

"WHERE ALL AMERICA TRADES WITH SATISFACTION!"

HIGHER FIDELITY

TDC Stereotone Tape recorders



Superior sound recording and reproduction on tape

Here is a portable tape recorder with a quality of sound reproduction never before heard in a portable model. Superb reproduction through the full range of audible sound. Records every sound you hear—plays it back just as you hear it.

10" extended range speaker. Completely automatic operation—push-button controls prevent recording and playing errors, electronic braking prevents spilling or damaging tape. Self-contained in die-cast aluminum case. **\$249⁵⁰***



TDC Console Stereotone Recorder

All the advanced electronic features and faithful reproduction of

the Stereotone portable built into a magnificent hand-rubbed mahogany cabinet. Decorator-styled to grace any home.

\$32500*

*Prices are subject to change without notice. Console models slightly higher west of Rockies.



THREE DIMENSION COMPANY

division of BELL & HOWELL

CAMERA CLUBS

(Continued from page 31)

sort of lecture room in their hospital.

Naturally they want somebody to come and look at those prints, but naturally the general public does not drop into a hospital very often for a casual visit. So these exhibitors had a foxy idea for their 1954 show. They printed up tickets! About 3000 tickets, in bright colors, with little envelopes to hold them, like you get at the ticket window of a theater.

The various exhibitors in this annual show each took some of the tickets and passed them out to people. "This is your ticket to our annual photo show," they told their friends. And that is what was printed on the small ticket-envelopes, too. The recipients thought they really had something. Tickets to a photo show. To be sure, anybody could go in and see the show without tickets, but it turned out that the ticket-holders came around to see the show in much larger numbers than people ever had before.

Now, it doesn't cost much to have a bunch of tickets printed up. A camera club could do this, date the tickets for some evening far enough ahead so they could plan a bang-up program, and then have the members distribute them. Perhaps a few tickets could be left in a box on a counter at some of your local camera stores.

Above all, have several "greeters" at this special meeting to welcome each guest and make sure nobody gets that cat-in-a-strange-garret feeling.

Try instruction

Most people who join clubs do so to learn something about photography. Only a well thought out instruction program will hold them as members. I believe that individual instruction to small groups of four or five, by advanced members, is actually the best method. It gets results without boring the entire membership with basics.

A club should be for all members. And it's up to you to convince newcomers that you've got something for them. If yours is a good live friendly club, you certainly have.

Meanwhile, if any of you discover any more reasons why these shy outsiders who love photography are so cagey about joining a camera club, I do wish you would tip me off. Otherwise, one of these days I'll probably get up the nerve to canvass the camera stores, as described in the first paragraph, and then look at what a peck of trouble I'll be in.—THE END

Camera Club Presidents: Please send us the name and address of your club so it can be listed in the Camera Club section of the Directory of the Photographic Industry. If you are listed you will receive material sent out periodically by certain photographic firms. Write: The Camera Clubs Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

GREATER REALISM



Two new stereo cameras that give you pictures so real they almost breathe

Here, at last, are two precision stereo cameras that make beautiful 3-D color pictures as easy to take as black and white snapshots.

Greatest precision stereo camera value TDC STEREO COLORIST

Built-in "deep focus" helps even beginners get sharp pictures with ease. Matched 35-mm f/3.5 Rodenstock Stereo-Trinar lenses. Gauthier shutters (1/10-1/200 and bulb). Synchronized for all types flash. Automatic exposure counter. Handsome craftsman-finished die-cast aluminum body. **\$999⁹⁹**

World's most automatic stereo camera

TDC STEREO VIVID

3-D color shots can be this easy—just select shutter speed, set exclusive Exposure dial, sight, focus, and shoot. Shutter, settings and Exposure dial work together automatically. Matched 35-mm f/3.5 coated anastigmat lenses. Synchronized for flash. Handsome die-cast aluminum body. **\$159⁵⁰**

Beautiful 3-D Projection

TDC Stereo Vivid Projector—twin 500-watt light systems for unexcelled big screen 3-D projection. \$169.50

TDC Stereo Project-Or-View—shows 3-D slides on 72-sq. in. viewer or projects them full size on screen. \$144.50

Tray loading Stereo Selectron Changer for either projector. \$19.50

Stereo Vivid Deluxe Viewer for 3-D slides. \$17.50

*These prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.



THREE DIMENSION COMPANY

division of BELL & HOWELL

WHAT'S AHEAD?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

A New Color Process from New Zealand

Last month I described a new color print process developed by the Dycolor Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky. You were no doubt surprised to learn that a color process could originate in this day and age in the Middle West, so far removed from the vast and highly technically developed photographic industry centered in the East. Well, hold your hats, because this month I want to disclose the details of a new color process developed in far off New Zealand.

Origin of Process

Mr. Gordon H. Burt of Wellington, N.Z. began experimenting over five years ago on a color printing process, which he now calls *Tru Colour*. About two years ago, after bringing the process to a fair state of perfection, Mr. William M. Sunley, a consulting chemist in Wellington, joined forces with Mr. Burt to assist in working out the remaining difficulties. (When telling me about the process, however, Mr. Sunley insisted that Gordon Burt was the inventor.) Patents have been issued in New Zealand and Great Britain and applications have been filed in the United States. The quality of results at present, based on many examples that Mr. Sunley brought with him to New York, is surprisingly good. An example has been submitted to the editors of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY so that they can express an independent opinion on the quality if they choose. (Editor's opinion: Pretty fair print.)

Technical Steps of Tru Colour

The first requirement for making a color print with the *Tru Colour Process* is a set of three color separation negatives. These are made by the usual methods recommended for other color printing methods involving separation negatives.

From each of the separation negatives a black-and-white "bromide" print is made on a waterproof paper of the Kodak Resisto type. In making these prints it is essential to expose and process them to maintain uniform contrast and overall density. An ordinary black-and-white paper developer is used.

After developing, fixing and washing the "bromides" they are placed in
(Continued on page 34)

BIGGER VALUE AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR SLIDE PROJECTORS



Their features are the reasons for their success

HEADLINER 300

Greatest color projector value ever. Big, brilliant pictures with 300-watt blower-cooled lamp. Exclusive Selectron-Semimatic changer selects, shows and refles your slides. 4" f/3.5 lens. \$49.99*
Headliner 200—best in 200-watt projection. \$33.50*

DELUXE MODEL D

Best regarded slide projector in America. 300-watt lamp, blower, 5" ref/3.5 lens with anti-reflection baffles and roller-bearing focus show your pictures sharp, brilliant. TDC's Selectron-Semimatic changer selects, projects, refles tray of 30 slides at a time. \$67.50*

STREAMLINER 500

Large 500-watt lamp for even brighter, clearer pictures. Cooled by powerful blower. Geared focusing. Selectron-Semimatic changer. 5" f/3.5 lens. \$75*
Project both 2x2 and 2 1/4 x2 1/4 slides with these Streamliners:
Duo "300"... \$67.50*
Duo "500"... \$84.50*



STREAMLINER 500
TOPS IN 500-W 500 watts for brighter, clearer pictures. Top capacity blower. 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens. Selectron-Semimatic Changer. \$7500*

And for 2x2 and 2 1/4 x2 1/4 slides, these brilliant TDC Streamliner models:
"300" Duo... \$67.50
"500" Duo... \$84.50



MAINLINER 300
BRILLIANT Lifelike 300-watt projection. Has exclusive Selectron-Semimatic Slide Changer with Selectray. Blower-cooled with 5" coated, f/3.5 anastigmat lens, helical focusing. Easy micro-tilt adjustment. Rich blue and silver-grey. \$5950*



PRESTOMOUNTS
2" x 2" Metal Slide Mounts
Protect your standard (double-frame) 35 mm. transparencies against scratching, fingerprints and dust. Prestomounts hold film flat between glass to avoid change of focus. Package of 20— \$185

*Prices include Federal Tax. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



FREE LITERATURE

THREE DIMENSION CO., DEPT. 31
3512 N. Kestner Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Please send me free illustrated literature as checked below:
☐ Stereo Cameras, Viewers and Projectors
☐ Slide Projectors (non-stereo)
☐ TDC Stereotone Tape Recorders

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

YOU CAN ALWAYS WEAR A



Actual
Size

MINOX is the one camera you will take with you . . . instead of wishing you had. That's because the Minox is so easy to take along, even in your smallest pocket.

The Minox weighs only 2½ ounces, and is, in fact, the smallest precision camera in the world. Wherever you go . . . whatever you do . . . you can always wear a Minox and bring back pictures you would otherwise miss.

Minox III-S with Leather Case and Chrome Safety Chain. . . . **\$13950**

These are the Features:

- All shutter speeds, from 1/2 to 1/1000th sec., 'T' & 'B'.
- Critically sharp, F/3.5 coated 4-element lens . . . resolves 200 lines per mm . . . yields superb enlargements.
- Rapid film transport — double exposure prevention.
- Focuses from 8 inches to infinity.
- Easy cartridge loading . . . no threading . . . up to 50 exposures.
- Built-in Filters.
- Brilliant, large image, eyelevel finder with illuminated field frame.
- Automatic parallax correction at all distances.
- Internal flash synchronization.

At your photo dealer or write Dept. M-2
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 33)

a bleach bath that converts the silver image to a silver halide. The silver halide so formed is now capable of absorbing certain dyes from especially prepared dye solutions. The print from the red separation negative is placed in a cyan dye solution; the print from the green separation negative in a magenta dye solution; and the print from the blue separation negative is placed in a yellow dye solution. The dyed prints are then rinsed in water to remove the excess dye solution.

At this stage the dyes absorbed by the silver halide images are ready for transfer to a mordanted gelatin layer coated on a paper base. A commercial paper such as Kodak Dye Transfer Paper can be used, or fixed-out photographic paper can be mordanted in an aluminum chloride solution according to accepted procedures.

Dye Transfer and Registration

The mordanted paper is first soaked in warm water to facilitate the transfer of the dye from the three dyed silver halide images to the final support. The mordant in the final paper support is more receptive to the dyes than the silver halide in the prints, thus transfer takes place. However, to increase the rate of dye transfer, a heated platen is placed over the dyed print while it is in contact with the mordanted layer.

The cyan dye is transferred to the mordanted layer first. This is done by taping the transfer sheet to the glass plate of a trans-illuminator, e.g., a contact printer, and then squeegeeing the cyan dyed print onto it. A heated platen is placed on top of this sandwich. Only a few minutes are required for the transfer of the dye to take place.

The yellow dyed print is the second one to be transferred. The cyan image on the mordanted sheet acts as a "key" image for registering the yellow image. Registration is accomplished visually by moving the yellow dyed print over the cyan image until the two coincide. During this operation no dye transfers because the contact between the yellow dyed print and the mordanted layer is insufficient and no heat has yet been applied.

After the yellow dye has been transferred, the magenta dyed print is visually registered and then squeegeed in contact with the mordanted support. The heated platen is again applied, and within a few minutes the final color print is finished.

Re-use of "Bromides" for Multiple Prints

The bleached silver prints can be redyed for producing additional composite color prints. Eventually, though, the quality of the final prints suffers from excessive highlight stain and insufficient contrast. Approximately ten



ONLY
\$1295
incl. case

Features the NEW INCIDENT LIGHT COMPENSATOR

Newest design, permits Incident or Reflected Light readings, with all ASA film speeds. No calculating . . . reads directly . . . instantly . . . accurately! Precision calibrated, super-sensitive photo electric cell for pin-point exposure accuracy EVERY time! Imported from West Germany, complete with genuine leather case. At your dealer, or write for Circular PMP INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY, 28 W. 22 St., N.Y.C.



The NEW SHADOWLESS FLASH!

- FITS ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS
- FITS ALL 35MM CAMERAS
- EASILY ADAPTED TO PRESS OR VIEW CAMERAS
- USE WITH BLACK AND WHITE or COLOR FILM

ORDINARY FLASH



FOCALITE

\$495

Check these FOCALITE advantages . . .

- Uses standard Midget Flash Bulbs.
- No Change in Synchronization—use with your present flash unit.
- Reduces retouching—no shadows.
- Lightweight Tenite II, supplied by Eastman Kodak.
- Safe . . . No Shield needed.
- Accepts Series 6 Filters . . . Makes excellent lens shade.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM

BRIDGES PLASTIC PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. B — 1201 E. 63rd Street
Los Angeles 1, California

salon calendar

*FIRST INTERNATIONAL EXHIBIT OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

Closes: February 27
Exhibit: March 17 to 27

Fee: \$1

Sponsored by the National Orange Show of San Bernardino, Calif. in cooperation with the Wind & Sun Council of Camera Clubs. For entry forms and additional information write to: Ellsworth Fiscel, chairman, 919 27 St., San Bernardino, Calif.

*1955 COLOR SLIDE SALON.

Closes: February 19
Exhibit: 1" showing—March 12
2" showing—March 20

Fee: \$1

Sponsored by the Pictorial Photographers of America. For entry blanks, write to Susan Sherman, 135-78 St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

*THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL CALIFORNIA MOTHER LODGE EXHIBITION OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Closes: April 6
Exhibit: April 16 and 17
Fee: \$1, for four slides

Sponsored by the Placer Camera Club, Auburn, California. For further information, write to Jerome Koch, P.O. Box 72, Auburn, Calif.

FIRST NATIONAL EXHIBIT OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

Closes: February 5
Exhibit: February 13 to 27
Fee: \$2, prints
\$1, slides

Sponsored by the Amateur Photographic Guild, Akron, Ohio. For information and entry blanks, write to Dick Cross, 2624 Maplewood, Cuyahoga Falls, O.

*Follow PSA practices.

prints, however, can be made from one set of "bromides". An even greater number of prints can be made if the "bromides" are redeveloped and rebleached after several dyeings and transferrings.

Evaluation of Tru Colour

It is not easy to evaluate the merits of the *Tru Colour Process* from a commercial or practical standpoint. The fact that separation negatives are required makes it necessary to compare the process to color printing methods such as dye transfer. From a quality standpoint, the results obtainable with *Tru Colour* are not equal to dye transfer results in color saturation and brilliance. Yet, there may be many applications for the process in view of the low cost of the materials required, and the fact that a finished print can be obtained within two hours from the time the separation negatives are ready. There are no intermediate dryings of the prints between developing, bleaching, dyeing and transferring.

If you can think of an application for *Tru Colour* I suggest that you write to *Tru Colour Film Limited*, D.I.C. Building, Brandon Street, Wellington, New Zealand.



NO SALE COMPLETE UNLESS YOU ARE FULLY SATISFIED!

★ SAVE \$14.95 ★

BRAND NEW FAMOUS MAKE
Rapid Wind
35mm Camera
High Speed f:2.8 Lens

Truly a value sensation... features you expect to find in the most expensive camera: Shutter speeds 1/10 to 1/200 plus bulb; built-in flash sync; rapid wind lever; hinged back; exposure counter; accessory shoe on top; direct optical viewfinder; coated f:2.8 lens. Complete with leather eveready carrying case. List \$44.90.



\$29.95

★ Up to 50% OFF! ★

Famous Brand 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
Folding Camera

German-made to rigid quality specifications. F:4.5 famous-brand coated lens. Takes 8 pictures on 135 film. Shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/250 plus bulb. Full MX flash synchronization. Built-in self-timer. List price \$60.00.

FOTOSHOP PRICE \$29.95

Same camera with f:3.5 coated lens. List \$73.00... \$39.95
Deluxe leather eveready case for either model. List \$10.00... \$6.95



STEREO REALIST CAMERAS

Just 7—Rental Models



f:3.5 coated lenses. List \$159.00

Special \$99.50

Better Products
BIGGER SAVINGS

From our Slide Equipment Dept. The World's Largest!



SAVE \$24.95
Latest Model
SVE 300 WATT
SLIDE PROJECTOR

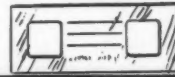
with Automatic Changer

The very latest SVE Skyline 300B with 35 color-corrected lens. Blower-cooled. 7" film device. Rustproof housing. Finished in rich grey and wenge-wood bibe. Complete with Airscope automatic changer. List \$64.90.

\$39.95

UNIVERSAL STEREO

Slide Projectors
Clear acetate open-end sleeves for Kodak Stereo and Quick Mounts.
\$2.67 per 100



UNIVERSAL NUMBER TABS

44c per set
3 sets for \$1.25



Keep your slides filed and indexed with these handy, simple self-sticking tabs. Just pick them off... and press them on. They hold without marring. Consecutively numbered from 1 to 510, 170 per set. Your choice of red, green or blue.

The World's At Your Fingertips with

UNIVERSAL 2x2 COLOR SLIDES

8 for \$1.50

Send for FREE CATALOG

★ SAVE OVER 30% ★

FOTOSHOP 4-LITE MOVIE LIGHT
in Deluxe Metal Case

Light bar is finished in handsome two-tone grey. Folds outward into case... lamps do not have to be removed. Complete with four 375-W lamps.

\$22.90 \$14.95



Brand New! Latest Model

BAIA ACTION EDITORS

Complete outfit includes Baia Action Viewer with one knob threading, frame marking scriber, automatic focus, large viewing screen. Also has famous, stainless-steel Baia splicer, pair of standard revolvers with 300-ft. capacity, and die-cast base with provision for water and cement bottles. Choice of 8mm or 16mm (specify). List \$66.75.



FOTOSHOP PRICE \$38.89 Carrying case \$7.95

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

Choice of daylight or tungsten.

20 exp. \$1.27 ea. 5 for \$5.85

LIMITED TIME OFFER

KODAK KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

8mm 25-ft. dbl.-8 magazine

reg. \$4.65 ea., daylight or indoor 3 for \$11.15

16mm, 50-ft. magazine

reg. \$6.75 ea., daylight or indoor 3 for \$16.65

SPECIALS FROM GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

4x5 ANSCO Color Sheet Film. Feb 54 (Tungsten only) 10 sheet package 3 pkgs for \$7.50
Single Weight Semi-Matte Contact Paper, dating, early 54.

4x5, #3

200 sheets \$2.00
400 sheets \$3.75

8x10, #2 or #4

200 sheets of one grade \$3.25
400 sheets may be asstd. \$6.00

house of personal service
fotoshop

136 WEST 32nd STREET
New York 1, N. Y. • LO. 3-1973

NEAR PENN STATION

SENSATIONAL NEW

35mm PORTABLE DARKROOM

the complete miniature kit for developing 35mm film.

Everything you need to develop your own 35mm black and white film. No storage problem... no set-up problem. Outfit includes:
• Daylight loading tank, 7cc. capacity • Thermometer
• Film cutting blade • 2 graduated solution bottles
• Plastic funnel • Suction disk with hanger & 2 clips
• Plastic carry-all case with extra space for chemicals.
Regular price \$17.50 yours complete, \$13.89 only



BRAND ENLARGERS

Save Over 30%!

For negatives to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4. Bellows mounted, full friction drive for precision focus. Rigid construction throughout. Effortless raising and lowering on roller bearings. Handsome grey finish with red bellows and chromium column. Complete with glassless negative carrier, double condenser, and 90mm f:4.5 coated click-stop lens. List \$1.25.

\$38.99

Extra negative carriers, each \$2.79

Counter-balance \$3.95

Copy back \$7.16



Mail Orders Filled. Add approximate postage. 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s. All items subject to prior sale.

FOR RUSH SERVICE ATTACH COUPON TO YOUR ORDER

Gentlemen:
☐ Send Jubilee Catalog. I enclose 10c.
☐ Rush attached order.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

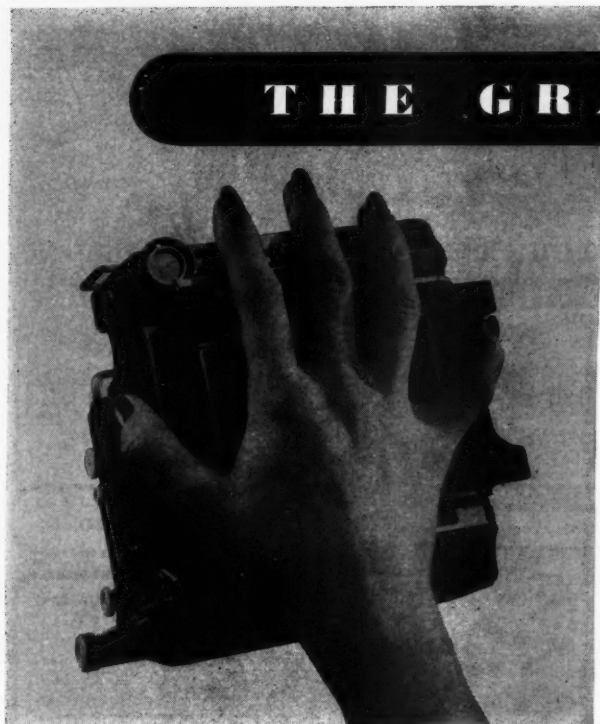
NEW JUBILEE CATALOG

—Send 10c... 25c refunded on your first order. Use coupon above.

ENTER THE \$10,000.00 GRAFLEX PHOTO CONTEST . . .
ENTRY FORMS AT YOUR DEALER.

THE GRAPHIC

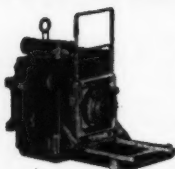
23's



REAL PRESS CAMERAS NO BIGGER THAN YOUR HAND!

Hold a Graphic 23 and you have in your hand almost unlimited picture-taking ability. These amazing cameras are small, light and ruggedly dependable. Yet they give you ultra-sharp, large size negatives that make superb prints and enlargements. No other $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ camera in the Graphic price range gives you ground glass focusing, double extension bellows, removable lensboard, flash synchronization, rising, shifting and tilting front and many other exclusive features. No other $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ camera does so much, so well. Step up to a Graphic NOW!

PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC



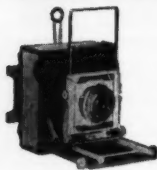
Here (in a smaller version) is an exact duplicate of the camera the press photographers use. Uses $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ film. Features the focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000 second.

PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC



This $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ camera has all the features of the Speed Graphic except the focal plane shutter. An excellent choice for versatile picture-taking day or night.

CENTURY GRAPHIC



A true press-type camera at a budget price! Accepts a wide range of Graphic accessories. Has most features of the Crown Graphic.

Graphic-Graflex Photography

The master book for the larger camera. More than 400 pages, 600 illustrations. Written by 20 experts covering every phase of photography with Graphic and Graflex cameras.





CENTURY GRAPHIC®
"TAKE 'EM & MAKE 'EM" OUTFIT!

A complete basic equipment package for prize-winning pictures and enlargements. Includes: Century Graphic Camera, Graflarger Cold Light Enlarging Unit, Graflarger Stand, Grafmatic Sheet Film Holder, baseboard and home storage case.

AS LOW AS \$19.95 DOWN

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Write for catalog: Dept. MP 25
Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

NOTHING

FREE

BUT PLENTY OF

BARGAINS

MITCHELL camera stores, inc.



EXAKTA VX



The finest single-lens reflex camera made. Fully synchronized. Waist level finder.

\$173.25

With pentaprism rangefinder and Automatic Xenon F1.9\$260.50

F:2 BIOTAR PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

ILOCA STEREO

BRAND NEW



Reg. \$125.00

MITCHELL SPECIAL

Terrific bargain. Has matched F:3.5 ctd. lenses, built-in synch. All metal.

\$67.95

CASE \$9.95

LEICA IIIF

The very latest "Red Dial" model with fully synchronized shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., built-in rangefinder.

\$198.50 USED

F:2 SUMMICRON

Brand New PRAKTIKA FX



A terrific buy of one of the best single-lens reflex cameras. This is the newest model with F2.8 TESSAR and PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM. Fully synched.

Brand New Reg. \$144.00

\$79.50

SENSATIONAL VALUE WELTAX

Roll Film Camera BRAND NEW



F:3.5 Coated lens Built-in Synch. 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 and 1 1/2 x 2 1/4. Compares to cameras selling for twice the price.

\$29.95

Here At Last! EXAKTA "66"

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Single Lens Reflex. Uses standard 126 film, interchangeable lenses, fully synched, automatic film advance and shutter cocking. With 80mm F:2.8 Zeiss Tessar preset diaphragm.



Used \$240.00

SAVE \$12



Genuine Leather Gadget Bag 10 x 12 x 4 Reg. \$24. Postage 75c

\$12

VOIGTLANDER VITO III



A Mitchell Special, Brand New with Ultron F:2 lens Compur M-X Synch. shutter. Reg. \$179.50

\$97.50

100mm f:4.5

TELEPHOTO LENS

made by Jos. Schneider & Co. for PRAKTIKA, PRAKTIFLEX & CONTAX D



Reg. \$44.50

NOW \$19.95



LIGHT UP YOUR MOVIES 4 LAMP POWELITE

Complete with carrying case, and 4 lamps.

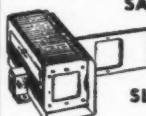
\$25.00 Value \$17.50

REVERE 1 1/2" F:1.4 TELEPHOTO LENS

For Most 8mm Cameras

A \$77.50 Value \$32.50

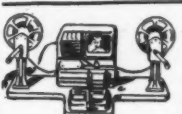
Convert Your Slide Projector SAVE ON BRAND NEW AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER



Newest way to store and show slides! For 2 x 2 projectors, fits AMPRO, ARGUS, KODAK, SVE, TDC, VIEWLEX, SKAN, BRUMBERGER. Complete with mag. of 36 slides and adapter. Specify projector model.

Reg. \$14.95 \$9.95

Mag. Reg. \$2.25—Spec. \$1.50



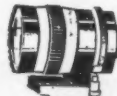
SAVE OVER 30% on Movie Editing Equipment

MANSFIELD EDITORS

complete with action Editor, rewinds, splicer. Cap. 1200 ft. 8mm Reg. \$39.95.....\$24.95

ZOOM FINDER

For Leica, Contax, Praktika, Praktiflex, etc. From 28mm to 135mm.



\$19.95

BRAND NEW FAMOUS DAVIDSON STAR D TRIPOD



Conquest Elevator 3 section 4 section

Reg. \$19.95 \$13.95 15.40 9.49 17.50 10.95



SAVE \$24 on Brand New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 GOLDE REFLEX PROJECTOR

300 W. Blower Cooled. F:3.5 lens. 35mm adapter. Free Case \$84 reg.

ONLY \$60.00



THE STEREO DEAL OF THE CENTURY
Brand New famous make
STEREO CAMERA
with matched f3.5 coated lens, flash synch.

PLUS
Brand New famous make
STEREO PROJECTOR
500 watt lamps, finest available.



PLUS
two pairs of polaroid glasses, complete only

\$127.50

EXTENSION TUBES for LEICA

HIGH QUALITY GERMAN MADE ANODIZED

Reg. \$17.95 \$4.95



NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY THAT LENS! STILL

LEITZ SUMMARON 3.5 cm F2.5 L.N.	\$67.50
LEITZ ELMAR 9cm F4 Chrome L.N.	62.50
LEITZ HEKTOB 1.35cm F4.5 Chrome L.N.	99.50
ZEISS BIOGON 35mm F2.8 L.N.	99.50
ZEISS SONNAR 85mm F2 L.N.	99.50
ZEISS SONNAR 135mm F4 L.N.	99.50
SUN 90mm F4 CPD FOR LEICA	44.95
ALBINAR 135mm F4.5	39.95
COLINAR 135mm F3.8 FOR LEICA	48.95
SUN 90mm F4 FOR CONTAX D, EXAKTA & PRACTICA	31.95
SUN 135mm F3.8 FOR CONTAX D, EXAKTA & PRACTICA	37.95

MOVIE 8MM

TRAVENAR 135mm F3.5 FOR CONTAX D, EXAKTA & PRACTICA	89.95
7mm F2.5 W.A.	\$16.50
6.5mm F1.9 8 ELEMENT W.A.	28.75
RETROFOCUS	10.75
1 1/4" F2.2 FOCUS MT.	10.75
1 1/4" F2.9 FOCUS MT.	12.95
1 1/4" F2.9 FOCUS MT.	15.99
1 1/4" F1.9 FOCUS MT.	25.25

16MM

17mm F2.7 W.A.	24.45
3" F3.5 FOCUSING	22.75
3" F2.5 FOCUSING	29.75
3" F1.9 FOCUSING	34.95

More Protection For You

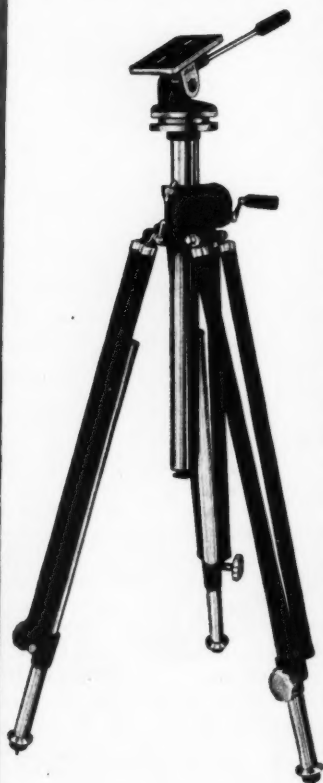
• 30 Day Free Trial • 2 Year Written Guarantee • 5 Year Service Guarantee

MITCHELL camera stores, inc.

127 WEST 50th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y., PL 7-6812

Write for our new catalog. C.O.D., please send 10% deposit. Include postage on all prepaid orders, excess refunded.

WITH TRADITIONAL PRECISION
TRIPODS
by *Linhof*



The TWIN-SHANK PRO

shown with Geared Centerpost
and Professional Pan-Tilt Head
for Movie and Still Cameras.

One of a complete line of Linhof Tripods priced from \$26.95. Designed and constructed with the care and impeccable craftsmanship which have made Super Technika Cameras outstanding in the field. The Precision Tripods are worthy of the finest still and movie cameras in the world.

Linhof Tripods are made in West Germany

and are sold by leading dealers,
Linhof Sales Corporation, New York, N.Y.

Sole U.S. Distributors

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

New York, N.Y. Los Angeles, Calif.

modern STEREO

BY TOMMY THOMAS

You can get novel effects with stereo montages. Why not plan beforehand for better results?

Last month we touched upon an idea with interesting possibilities: putting the films of two completely separate stereos together, sandwiched and bound to make a single combination montage. Let's investigate a bit further and discover just exactly what this particular theme has to offer.

To get started, let's combine various stereo slides that you already have and see what happens. Pick out those that are of a light-colored nature—not over-exposed—but with subject matter that is dominantly light. Don't forget to look in your dead file; you may find some good montage possibilities there. With fresh batteries in your viewer (you'll need a bright light), start putting the slides in and looking at them *two at a time*. Depending upon the subject matter, try turning one or both of the slides backwards or even upside down. Just sort of "fool around," noting what happens. If you're very fortunate you may happen to come across a particular combination that is perfect without any further change. More than likely, though, your greatest benefits at this stage will be in the form of *ideas*. You'll begin to discover what can be done. Then, in future shootings, you'll be able to see possibilities for special combinations "made to order."

Photo 1, of movie actress Dorothy Malone apparently floating in the sky,



1. Dorothy Malone floats on an upside-down sunset: two stereos mounted and then bound into one mount.



2. Try to think in 3-D terms. Don't let 2-D confusion blind you to the great montage possibilities of stereo.

is an example of what can happen when you are lucky. The original stereo, of Miss Malone against a pure white (studio paper) background, was rather pleasant but something seemed lacking. There was too much "nothingness" in the background. Some time previously I had taken an experimental set of sunset stereos down at the beach, so I conceived the idea of combining one of them with Miss Malone for the result that you see here. In the stereo montage she looks for all the world as if she's just floating in mid-sky amongst the pastel-colored clouds. Notice the dark band at the top. By itself, the sunset stereo had a narrow strip of dark ocean showing at the bottom along the horizon. By turning it upside down I used the ocean as more clouds. In this instance it just happened to work out that way; usually it takes a bit of planning.

It's almost impossible to anticipate ahead of time exactly what will happen when two likely-looking slides are bound together in montage form. Often a combination that appears impossible to the mind works out quite splendidly because of the separation created by 3-D. It's necessary actually to put them together and look at them in a viewer.

Once there seemed to be possibilities offered by the flower-print type dress a girl was wearing in one of my stereos. I obtained a similar piece of material at a local yardage store (pure white cloth with a pattern of colorful
(Continued on page 40)

News about Stereo Realist

by
T. SILAER

The Realist Family Grows

To many readers of this column this may come as a complete surprise, but it's true... Realist has entered the conventional 35 mm. camera field. And what an entry it has made!

Now, followers of this popular size camera have, at last, a true candid camera. The keynote of the new Realist 35 is speed, speed of its lens... speed in film advance and shutter cocking, speed in handling because of its control board visibility.

Both Realist Models A & B are the product of Realist design plus the traditional fine German craftsmanship. Although they are produced in Germany, these cameras are strictly Realists, the guarantee, the service and the reputation of Realist stands proudly behind these fine cameras. Now, what are some of the outstanding features?

Trigger-Action for Fast Sequences

The camera fits your hand comfortably and the left thumb is in perfect position for the 90 degree trigger-action which both advances the film and cocks the shutter in less than one second. Thus it is possible to take rapid sequence shots of fast moving action and capture the peak of interest.

The shutter release is so placed that the right index finger is in natural shooting position. No more fumbling and missing of those "once-in-a-lifetime" action shots of fast moving children, sports or other fast moving subjects.

Really Fast Lenses

Both models have Steinheil Cassar F:2.8 lenses; the model A measures 45 mm. and the model B is 50 mm. Lenses are hard coated for maximum light transmission and naturally such fine lenses are both chromatically and spherically corrected. Both have excellent definition.

On the Model A the lens has precise front element focusing, while the Model B is rangefinder coupled. In this model the range and viewfinder are combined for faster focusing and composing.

Shutters and Speeds

The Model A lens is mounted in a Vero shutter with X synchronization and has speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th sec. plus bulb. The diaphragm ring has audible clicks from f:2.8 to f:16. The Model B has a fully synched Prontor shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300th plus bulb and a delayed action release.

Supply is Limited

Although most dealers have their initial stocks, the supply is limited. So, if you have a weakness for a real 35 mm. camera at a price which you can afford, better see your dealer pronto... you may have to wait if you delay!

Advertisement

FEBRUARY, 1955

A brand new concept of the 35 mm. camera with features no other camera in its price class can match. The REALIST "35" is the true candid camera... f:2.8 lens... trigger-action... control board visibility.

JUST A FEW OF THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Feature	Model A	Model B
Body	METAL precision machined for accurate alignment.	Same
Lens	STEINHEIL CASSAR f:2.8, 45 mm. coated and corrected.	f:2.8, 50 mm. coated and corrected.
Trigger Action	Automatic film transport and shutter cocking. 10 shots in 10 seconds.	Same
Combined View and Coupled Rangefinder	Brilliant viewfinder...	Compose and focus through one window.
Shutter	Vero, X Synch. Speed from 1/25 to 200 + B.	Prontor, M.X.V. fully synched. Speed 1 sec. to 300 + B plus delayed action release.
"Control Board" Visibility	All controls visible from top.	Same

now

all

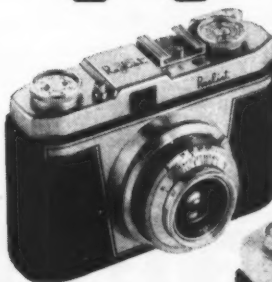
this

and

3-D

too

Realist



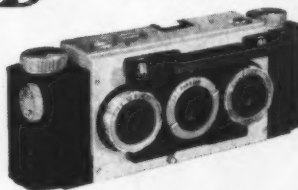
MODEL A
\$42⁵⁰



MODEL B
\$73⁵⁰

Please be patient if your dealer is temporarily out of stock.

THE PIONEER STEREO CAMERA... AMERICA'S FIRST CHOICE!



STEREO REALIST... the only stereo camera with a heritage of half a century of precision optical-engineering instruments experience. Available in two models... ST-41 with f:3.5 lens, ST-42 with f:2.8 lens. See them at your dealer.

New... just out! The long awaited STEREO REALIST Manual is now ready at your dealer. Over 400 pages. Authored by Morgan & Lester. A must for every stereo fan. The first book with actual 3-D examples in full color and with a specially designed optical viewer.



REALIST cameras, viewers, projectors and accessories are products of David White Company, 315 West Court Street, Milwaukee 18, Wisconsin, and are distributed by REALIST, Inc.

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

CON TAX

Imitated but never equalled

The Contax I, introduced by Zeiss Ikon over 20 years ago, was the first 35 mm camera with built-in coupled rangefinder—a significant advance in camera design. Succeeding models embodied numerous fundamental improvements, including the combined range and view-finder which permits sighting and focusing through one eye-piece. Zeiss Lenses, designed especially for the Contax, are equally pace-setting and outstanding in performance.

Only in today's Contax II-a or III-a will you find the unique combination of features which have made the name Contax world-famous.

Examine a Contax at any authorized Zeiss Ikon dealer's. He can show you why it is today's best buy in a 35 mm camera with interchangeable lenses. \$268 up (case extra).

Literature on request

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

and ZEISS LENSES



MADE IN WEST GERMANY



MODERN STEREO

(Continued from page 38)

flowers), photographed it alone, and then bound the resulting stereo transparencies with a pair that I already had. The result is Photo 2, page 38, with model Annabelle Applegate uniquely "framed" by the colorful flowers. Since the white cloth registered on the color film as clear film, only the flowers were apparent, suspended in front to provide the added charm of something very different. My model had been about 3½ ft. in front of the camera, so I was careful to photograph the cloth a foot closer. It was hung vertically against a wall outdoors, just exactly 2½ ft. from the camera. This distance worked out especially well because it coincides with the window distance of a close-up stereo mask—in this instance making it appear as if the pattern of flowers were stretched across the window frame itself.

Mounting montage stereos

Actually, mounting is not a problem at all, but mainly a matter of using the proper type of mount. Several columns ago it was brought out that not only was it important to adopt one of the standard 3-window mounts now available, but also to choose the one that would most nearly fit in with the type of mounting that you intended to do. If you're satisfied with a purely mechanical type of stereo slide-mounting then there's any of half a dozen different mounts (standard mounts, now) that may appeal to you. On the other hand, if you wish to be able to exercise a certain amount of occasional control, then you'll have to shop around a bit among the various mounts offered before you can settle down to the one that will do the job properly.

What size mount?

Another factor that becomes of importance is the size mount that is chosen for your montage: close-up, medium or distant/normal. Each of these different mounts asserts a different sort of "space control" on your stereo, so you'll want to experiment a bit before settling upon the one for your final montage mounting. Remember, also, that two stereos mounted together in a preliminary form—where each separate stereo is in a different size mount—will often appear quite different when the two are joined together in a single size mount. This may even encourage you to go into a bit of special hand mounting for still further control of one or both of the stereo pairs.

Planning special montages

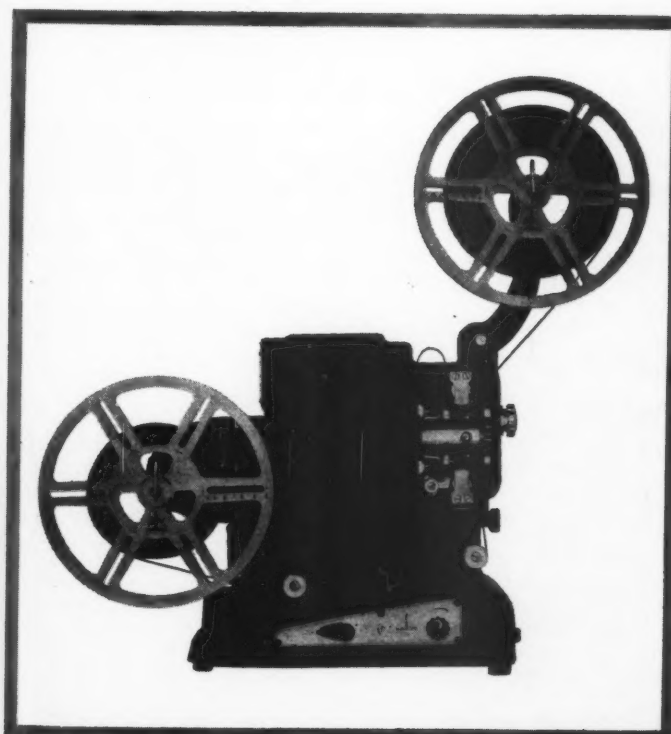
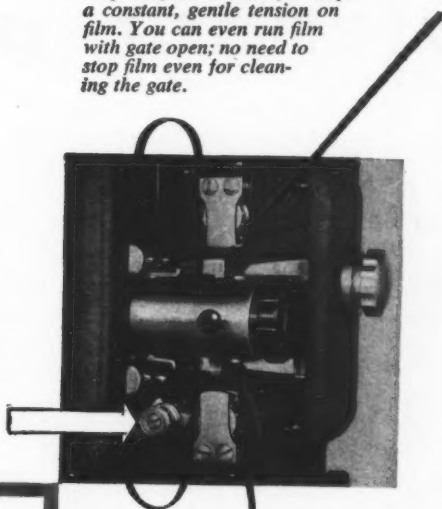
Once you become familiar with the requirements of montages in stereo, you'll be set to make up special ones that are the result of preparation and

(Continued on page 91)

PROTECT YOUR FILMS

Only M-8 BOLEX 8mm projector offers exclusive FilmGuard™; it lets you show your irreplaceable film safely.

FilmGuard is found only on the M-8 Bolex projector. It automatically protects film when loop is lost. At that time, FilmGuard (arrow) catches loop and, due to cams, it keeps a constant, gentle tension on film. You can even run film with gate open; no need to stop film even for cleaning the gate.



The Bolex M-8 is the only 8 mm movie projector with FilmGuard™ protection. *No other projector has it!* FilmGuard ensures that the loss of the loop can never damage your precious and irreplaceable footage. When the loop is lost, or if the gate is opened while the film is running, the film engages the FilmGuard. This device keeps a gentle, even tension on the film, and the gate may be cleaned without stopping the film. In no case do you need to stop the showing in order to make a new loop.

The FilmGuard is only one of many outstanding plusses offered by the Bolex M-8 projector. Many of the following advantages are exclusively Bolex: Snap threading is unique, so simple and easy it can be done in the dark; gate opens full inch for cleaning; table-lamp interlock; direct gear driven; exclusive ultra-fast rewind up to 400' in 15 seconds; new, simply opened lamp housing allows easy, quick change; individually controlled front feet allow adjustment for uneven surfaces; and many other features.

\$169.50 incl. F.E.T.; de luxe case, \$18.75.

Ask for a demonstration at your Bolex Dealer. He can show you these and many other unusual features of the Bolex M-8. Remember: only the best photo dealers carry Bolex. For M-8 data sheet, send coupon.

BOLEX



Bolex Division, Paillard Products, Inc., Dept. MP-2
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York

Send me a data sheet with additional information on the 8 mm Bolex M-8 movie projector with exclusive FilmGuard.

Name

Street and Number.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

an expert says: calendar pictures pay!

Editor's note: This is the last in a series of chapter condensations from Eugene Hanson's book, "How To Make Money In Photography." The complete book covers dozens of fields for amateur and professional work, from pinups (see MODERN, Jan., page 101) to architectural pictures. Published by the American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Mr. Hanson's book contains 332 pages and many illustrations. Price, \$4.50.

See ad, page 107

Nearly any color transparency suitable for magazine cover use also has possibilities of sale to a calendar publisher. But that only begins to describe the types of pictures which are sought for calendars. Many subjects which wouldn't be considered for covers are sold readily for calendars, and at prices which compare favorably with magazine payments.

What do calendar makers want?

To give you an idea of the range of material which is salable, here are some of the suggestions to photographers as issued by the Shostal Press Agency:

Color subjects for winter and spring: Human interest subjects are probably the most important. They should be taken close up, shot horizontally and vertically, with all persons covered by model releases. Human interest subjects are in great demand.

Winter suggestions

1. Beautiful landscapes and scenics animated by people, houses, activities, etc.
2. Winter activities on farm, indoor and outdoor.
3. Winter sports, close up and scenery: Skiing . . . Skating . . . Ice Fishing.
4. Children engaged in winter activities, mostly close up.
5. Seasonal festivals. Christmas: Christmas settings of houses and churches with wreath on door, decorated windows, lights . . . New Year and Carnival: New Year and other parties (informal and formal) . . . Appropriate Lincoln and Washington Birthday subjects. . . . Thanksgiving (turkey).
6. Human interest: Family groups around fireplace . . . Beautiful baby close-ups, laughing or smiling—Shoveling snow from doorsteps or front of

garage rather close up . . . Mail carrier with Christmas packages.

7. Winter in "Sunny South."

Pictures for Spring

1. Landscapes with flowers.
2. Farm activities like ploughing, seeding, planting, etc.
3. Easter: Church choirs in Easter setting . . . Church service, minister greeting crowd at door . . . Children and babies with Easter bunny, lamb, chicks, etc.
4. Human interest. Pleasant home with flower garden in bloom, with and without people . . . Rambler rose subjects, doors, stairs, fences, etc. . . . Pretty girl or mother and child doing spring gardening . . . Children with young animals.

Summer and Fall

1. Places of interest and landmarks of national significance throughout the nation. If possible, animated by persons.
2. Beautiful scenics.
3. Farm scenes . . . Guernsey or Jersey dairy cows . . . Harvesting, etc.
4. Factual agricultural activities in pictorial compositions.
5. Sports. Fishing . . . Swimming . . . Hiking, etc.
6. Ranch life. Horse and cattle raising.

And there you have a wonderful summary of the formula for calendar pictures. As you can see, such pictures can be shot anywhere in America, especially since there is strong emphasis on human interest subjects.

"Musts" for calendar pictures

Since Brown and Bigelow of St. Paul, Minnesota, buy a great number of pictures every year and pay premium prices, hundreds of dollars per shot, you

should know of the general qualities they want. Other calendar publishers, of course, want the same qualities. The following is from a Brown and Bigelow letter to photographers:

Brilliant colors: Exceptionally bright colors, especially reds, yellows and blues. In landscapes, rich blue skies; not gray or muddy.

Needle sharpness: Photos must be sharp for good enlargement.

Correct exposure and processing: These are musts. Photos must be tops from a technical and reproduction standpoint.

Strong simple composition: The best calendar pictures are simple in composition, with not too many elements in them competing for the eye's attention. Trying to get too much into a picture makes it "busy," weakens its pictorial quality.

Pleasing pictures: A calendar picture should be both beautiful and pleasant, with strong human appeal. It must be so good that people want to save it.

Exclusiveness: If any of the transparencies you send—or any near-duplicates of them—have ever been published before, it is extremely important for us to know when and where. We . . . seldom use a picture that has ever been published before.

Model releases: All recognizable models in photographs we purchase must be covered by acceptable releases permitting use for advertising purposes.

What size transparency?

As regards the size of transparencies, they will buy the 4 x 5 size, almost never anything smaller, and they'll much more readily purchase 5 x 7 or 8 x 10. Further, they'll pay a higher price for 5 x 7 than for 4 x 5. If you intend to do any considerable volume of calendar work, it will pay you to shoot with a 5 x 7 view camera.

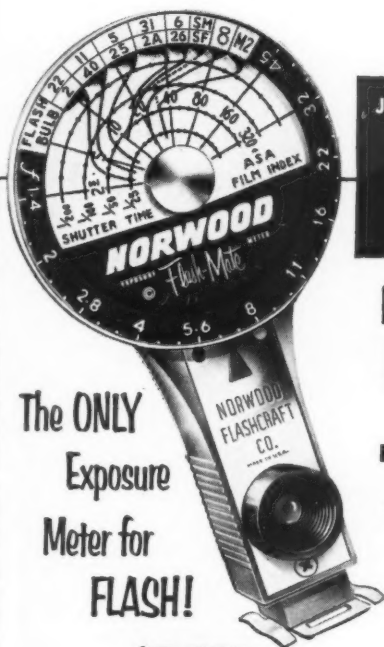
Although the big money in calendars lies in color transparencies, calendar publishers offer a good market for black and white pictures, as well. Subject matter desired in black and white is the same as in color. Payment for a black and white shot is only about a tenth of the price for color, but that still is high enough to be profitable.—THE END.

Now! A perfect Flash Picture every time!

...with the NEW
NORWOOD

Flash-Mate

EXPOSURE METER



The ONLY
Exposure
Meter for
FLASH!

\$14.95

Just set
the dial

It's that
EASY!

sight
the
subject

Flash-Mate Gives the correct f stop
automatically!
does away with Complicated calculations
"Guide" numbers
Guessing distance
avoids Over-exposure
Under-exposure

Flash-Mate quickly pays for itself
in savings on film and flash bulbs.



GIVE FLASH-MATE

*And you give the thrill of perfect
Flash pictures of
Holiday and family activities.*

Ask for Model X for Speedlight flash.

TODAY SEE FLASH-MATE AT YOUR CAMERA SHOP, DRUG OR DEPARTMENT STORE.

DOUBLES AS RANGE FINDER! FLASH-MATE features include a Dial-Coupled range finder for precise distance measurement—assures correctly focused pictures. Mounts on camera accessory socket.

Why Distance in FLASH is so important! Distance determines the f stop. An error of just 18 inches means the difference between a good and a bad exposure.

NORWOOD
Flashcraft
COMPANY

2405 EAST WASHINGTON, PASADENA 7, CALIF.

WERNER

India



BISCHOF

Indo-China

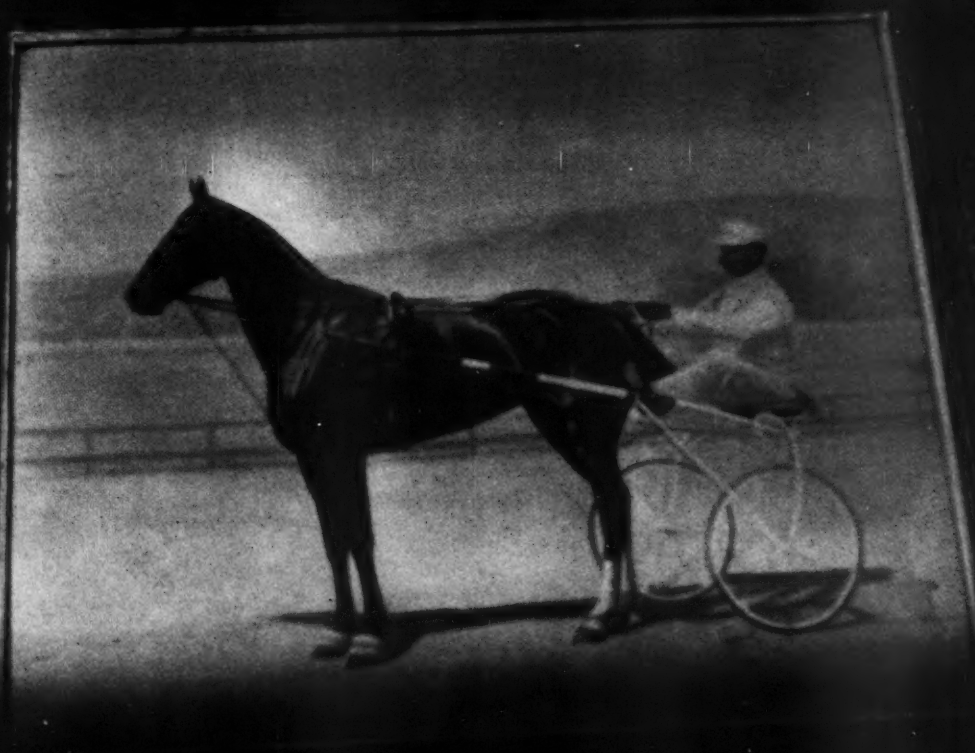


Indo-China

*the fabulous work and life
of a man who covered the
world and found that
“no man is a stranger”
...14 pages in color
and black-and-white*



W & G R



by Jacquelyn Judge
and Margot Shore

*The life story of
a great photographer
who made the world
his studio, humanity his subject*



WERNER BISCHOF BY E. HARRIS

John Donne wrote the passage. Ernest Hemingway made it famous. But Werner Bischof lived it and photographed it. The lines:

*"No man is an Iland, intire of itselfe;
every man is a peece of the Continent, a
part of the maine; if a Clod bee washed
away by the Sea, Europe is the lesse. . . .
any man's death diminishes me, because
I am involved in Mankinde; And there-
fore never send to know for whom the
bell tolls; it tolls for thee."*

For everywhere this warm and gentle man went, he was open to whatever life had to offer. He disdained nothing in his camera. No subject was too brutal, none too lyric. He met the world on its terms. He photographed the same way. If the place and circumstance offered his camera the intriguing beauty of snow on leaves, *page 50*, he responded to that beauty; if it presented him with the horror of starving women begging, *page 56*, he captured that sad moment, too. The world is complex, so was his subject matter. But through it ran a strong, uncompromising note, the eye of the complete photographer.

The wide world was not always his material. For many years he worked in the confines of his own studio in Switzerland, but always the vision was present. What led him from this seemingly uncomplicated studio life to the turmoil of reportage throughout the world? That story begins with his beginnings.

There is no magic—unless the magic of the ordi-

nary—in Werner Bischof's early years. He was the only child of a Swiss businessman who was certainly as Swiss and as businessman as all Americans believe all Swiss are. Werner went to a school approved by his father, but was expelled when he was 15. He had fallen in love with painting and threw himself passionately into it, to such a degree that he paid no attention to his other classes.

To add a little discipline, his father sent him next to a religious seminary where young Bischof was to study to become a teacher for primary schools. This adventure lasted but one year. Then Werner talked his father into letting him attend an art school in Zurich.

Basics learned, experiments begin

In the photographic section of the art school he started with the basics of darkroom and studio work. More than that, he found a superb teacher who let him discover things himself, did not insist that he follow the prescribed academic routine. This teacher was the famous Hans Finsler. So, from the beginning "Photography was a possibility. I could use photographs in the same way that I could design."

The young Bischof had much in common with another Swiss photographer, Herbert Matter (see MODERN, Nov., 1954). To them the photograph was part of a "picture". It could be used as an element in design. "A photograph was just a document, but with a montage one can really make something." Thus, the

*Bischof photographed symbols.
Here: humanity on the run;
in Hongkong, a sleeping child is
carried on his mother's back*

feelings of the young Bischof which led to his particular kind of advertising photography, which used photography and elements of design together.

"Forms and light I began to know and to like early. In school I had even liked chemistry. I learned to explode things, to find new ways of presenting them visually. And I developed a big feeling for structure, whether it was in a board or a vegetable."

Forms influence reportage

This close study of forms carried over in later years to his reportage photography. In the accompanying portfolio one powerful composition follows another. The sense of light, gained from constant experimentation in a studio under controlled conditions, gave Bischof such knowledge of using light that he had enormous powers of control outdoors through recognizing what natural light would do. Perhaps it might help to flatten a landscape to almost a pure study of beautiful line and form, *page 54*; perhaps it might give the drama of third dimension, *page 55*.

The study of form and space in his painting led him to unusual and dramatic, sometimes almost abstract compositions, *opposite page*.

Thus the development of technique, and now the circumstances that sent Bischof into reportage. During the war he began to work on films. It was only natural. A mountaineer, a skier, he worked on skiing films. Then, just after the war he was sent by the Swiss magazine *Du* (incidentally, one of the most beautiful publications in the world) to do a story publicizing war relief. As he explained it:

Bischof discovers people

"In 1946 for the first time I took pictures of people. I had never thought of taking pictures of people. I took pictures of shells, of sand, natural beauties. They were half-surrealist, they were aesthetic. And I did this because I had power over this material and not over people."

On the trip for *Du*, Bischof went through Holland, France, Belgium. He was covering the shock of war. In Holland he found a little boy with half a face, the other half had been blasted away by a land mine. The portrait of this boy appeared on the cover of *Du*, and so disturbed the readers

that a number of them returned the magazine.

Following this, Bischof went to Italy, Germany, Austria, then to Eastern Europe—Hungary, Rumania, Czechoslovakia—which had already become "Behind the Iron Curtain," *page 57*.

The strength and beauty of his pictures can almost be accounted for by the fact that his technical excellence had been put to every test on every kind of inanimate thing for years, his knowledge of graphics and plasticity were so thoroughly developed that when he came face to face with the aftermath of war he was able to record these things which so shocked and wounded him. His intellect and emotions could translate and interpret what he saw, because he could ask and get the ultimate from his camera.

How a photographer grows

Consider another thing about the photographic career of Bischof. He did his first "story" photography in 1949. At this time he had no concept of this indefinable thing that we call "story". It had only been three years since he discovered people! But he learned how and learned rapidly. He never stopped growing as a photographer. There were stories on Koje Prison Camp in Korea, the famine in India, scenes from Hongkong, India, Goa, Indo-China, Cambodia.

When he came back from his two-year trip to the Orient to the Magnum office (he was a part of the famous cooperative agency which also included Robert Capa, killed the same week as Bischof, and still includes Cartier-Bresson, David Seymour, Ernst Haas, Cornell Capa and others), he spent days looking at his material. Since he had merely shipped the exposed film back to headquarters, he had seen little of it.

He was very critical of his own material. He would snort and rage over it, and eventually a sizable number of negatives and color transparencies would find their way to a nearby wastebasket. But this was not "temperament". When Bischof, who was a constant learner, would discover something in the picture that did not agree with *what he had intended at the time he was taking it*, he got rid of it.

*Text continued on page 88
Portfolio of pictures on pages 49-57*





*Intrigued by nature's forms,
Bischof found them repeated
in scenes from daily life*



*Two faces of Asia: an Indian boy
practices ancient dance forms;
a young face is made old
by a lack of childhood*



*Two worlds of Asia: primitive
agriculture in Indo-China
is a lyric pastoral, modern
factory in India is dynamic ▷*

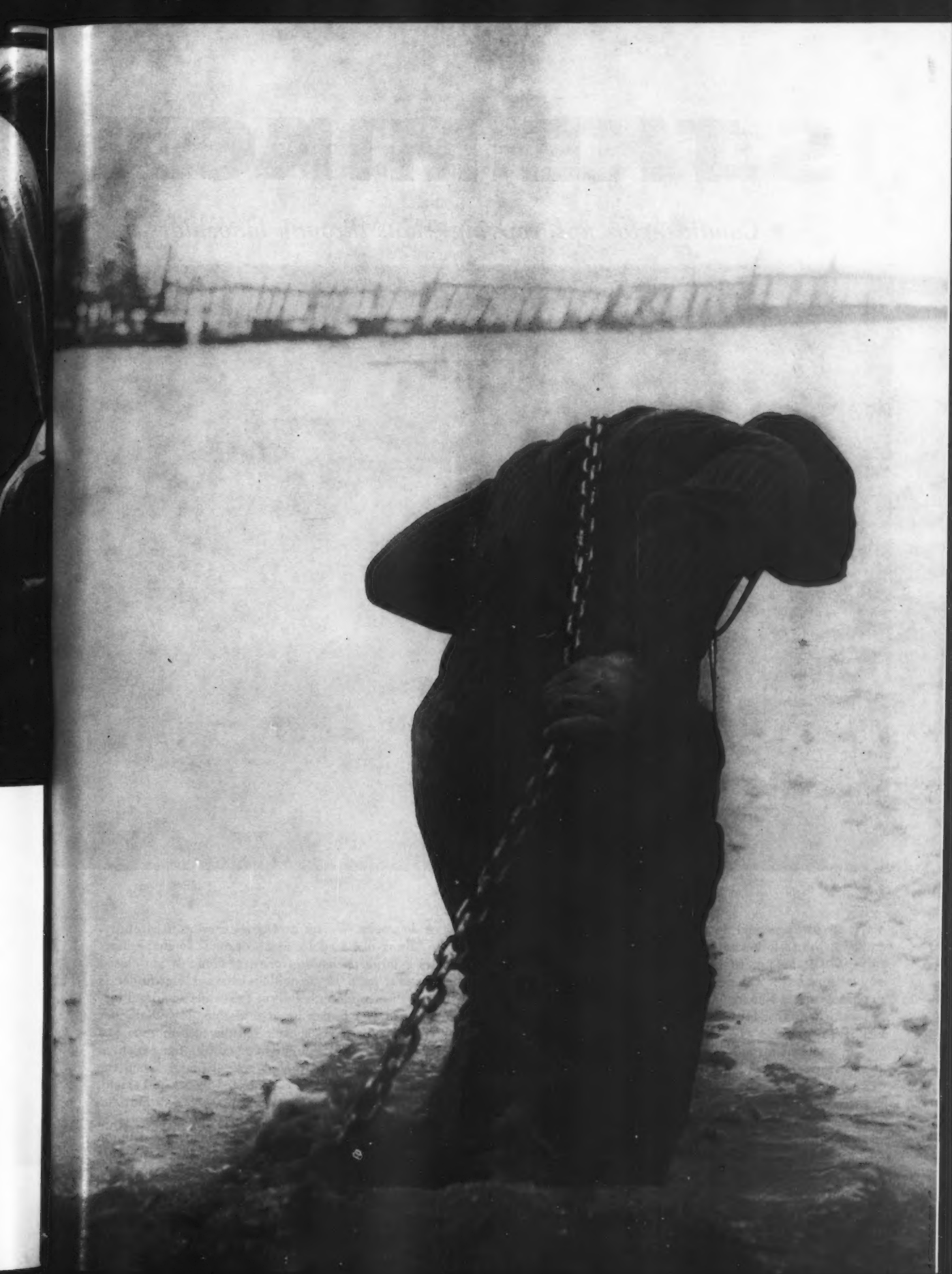






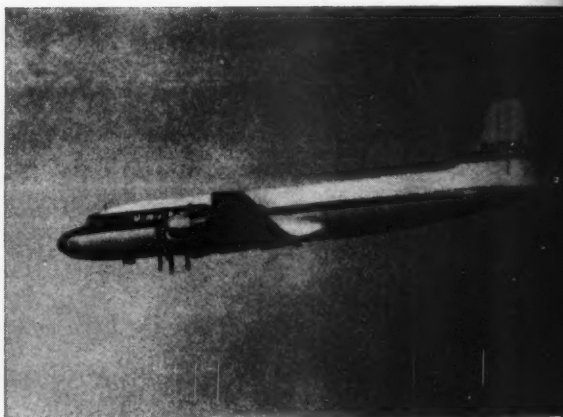
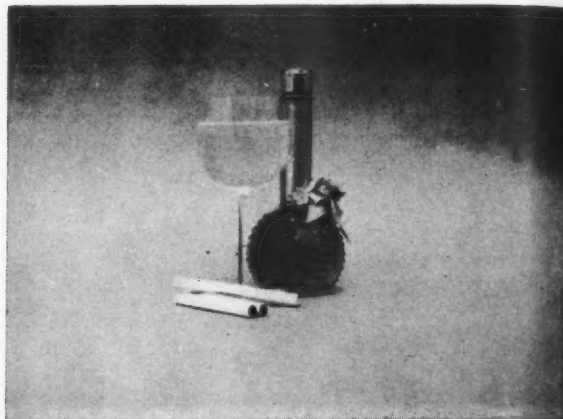


*In India, Bischof found women
begging during a famine;
behind the Iron Curtain, a man
pulling a barge by chains*



IS THE MINOX

▼ *Candid, closeups, copying, shots through binoculars* ▼



How practical is the Minox sub-miniature camera? Is it a toy capable of nice snapshots or can it be put to serious photographic use? These questions have probably gone through the mind of every photographer who has seen or handled this small ($3\frac{1}{4}$ in. long when closed), light (about $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces) precision instrument.

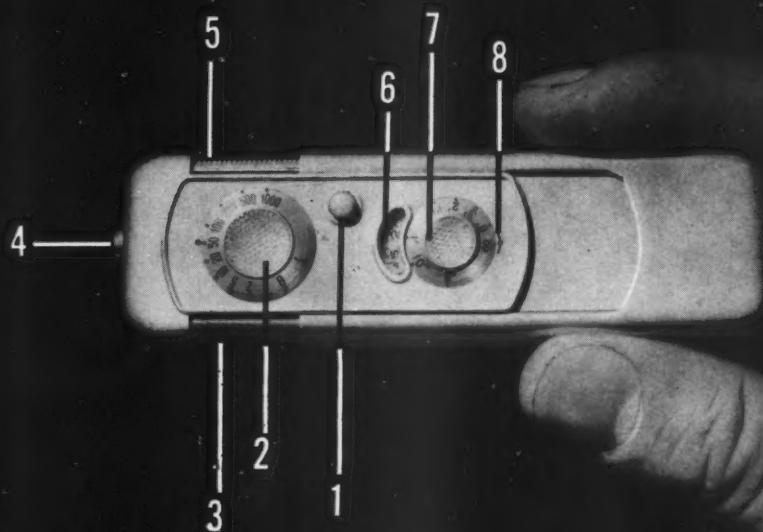
We picked up a Minox (\$139.50) and a long list of accessories to see what could be done with them. We could have given them to a photographer familiar with the camera for tests. But we wanted to know—how practical is it for the guy who has never used such a small instrument? And instead of going out immediately to shoot a whole load of pictures, we did what should be done with

any new camera. We sat down to examine it carefully.

The Minox doesn't look like a camera. In shape it resembles a large package of chewing gum. When closed (see picture, page 106), neither lens nor viewfinder is visible. By grasping both ends of the camera and pulling, the lens and viewfinder become visible. It still doesn't look like a camera. You can't see the lens mount. The lens is internally set behind a metal shutter which in turn is set well behind coated optical glass. When the camera is closed, the glass is protected by a metal shield. The lens is an f/3.5, 15mm Complan. It's a four-element coated objective which can be focused from eight inches to infinity by a disc on the side of the camera. There is no diaphragm control. The (Cont. on page 60)

PRACTICAL?

Here's the report on a famous sub-miniature.



PHOTOS, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, BY ARTHUR KRAMER.

1. Shutter release, in the shape of a small button, is hair-triggered, very quiet. There's no cable-release socket but there is provision for one on the accessory camera clamp used to attach Minox to tripod.
2. Shutter-setting disc has speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 sec., is turned by applying pressure with ball of finger.
3. Viewfinder shows brilliant field of view, parallax-corrected, in a white-framed area.
4. Flash contact, European push-

on type, provides x-sync. for type SM and SF bulbs at 1/20 sec. and electronic flash at all speeds up to and including 1/500 second.

5. Lens, recessed in camera body, protected by before-the-lens metal shutter, is four-element, f/3.5. There is no aperture control. Bench checking on a Zoomar Opticometer showed the Minox Complan lens to be amazingly sharp, also accurately mounted. Practical work bore out all bench tests. Pictures were sharp to the corners and the

focus was right on the button. Exposure is varied by changing shutter speed. Notched bar shown, controls built-in green, orange filters.

6. Exposure counter advances when film is wound, shutter cocked, by pressing ends of camera together (see page 106). Fifty pictures can be made on one Minox film roll.

7. Focusing disc can be set for distances from 8 in. to infinity.

8. Depth of field indicator shows exact field depth at any footage setting on the focusing disc.

Accessories make the Minox a complete system of photography



Exposure meter (\$27.95) matches Minox camera in design, reads instantly in shutter speeds since Minox has no variable lens diaphragm. The meter has an optical viewfinder.

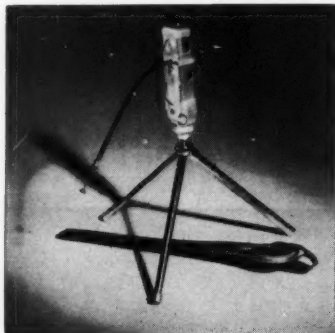
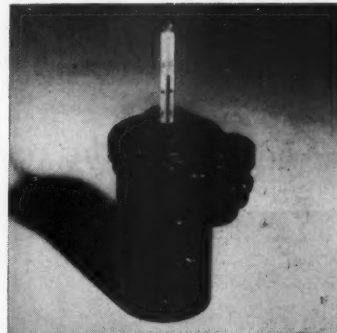


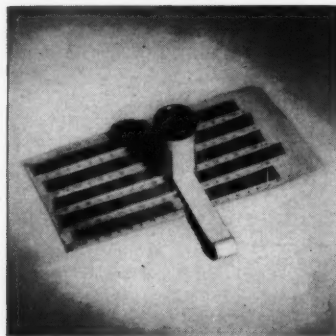
Table tripod (\$9.95) has tilt top. Two legs, plus cable release, slide into third when disassembled. Camera clamp (\$5.95) provides camera cradle, cable release, tripod sockets.



Plastic developing tank (\$12.50) can be loaded, operated completely in light. Film is removed from cartridge, wrapped around spool automatically. Thermometer is supplied.



Enlarger and copying stand (\$149.95) has f/3.5 lens, double condensers, permits enlargements to 11 x 14. Supplementary negative carriers for 8mm and 16mm film.



Film viewer-magnifier (\$6.95) enlarges negatives for inspection. Transparent negative wallet (25c) houses 50 Minox frames in numbered sequence, prevents scratching.



Telephoto-binocular clamp (\$24.50) attaches Minox to binocular. Adjusts for oculars from 1" to 2" diameter, has tripod and cable release sockets; also clamp for holding cable release.

lens is always used at the f/3.5 aperture. Exposure is regulated by changing the shutter speeds, which vary from 1/2 sec. to 1/1000. There is no rangefinder. You estimate the distance. That shouldn't be hard because the great depth of field of the 15mm lens will even take care of pretty large errors at normal working distances. At distances of eight inches or so, focusing will have to be pretty accurate. The manufacturers have thought about that. The Minox carrying chain has small brightly polished beads at intervals of 8, 10, 12, and 18 inches. You can use the chain as a measuring tape. Other controls on the camera are few. Besides the focusing and shutter speed discs, there's a shutter release button, exposure counter and an x-sync. flash outlet. A serrated bar near the lens controls two filters: a green (filter factor 2) and an orange (filter factor 3). All controls are set on one side of the camera. The two setting discs are turned by applying a light pressure with the ball of a finger. The shutter release is extremely soft and hair triggered. Film is advanced (see pictures, page 106) and

the shutter wound by opening and closing the camera. Once the camera is open, in picture-taking position, you must take the picture before you shut the camera or film will be advanced and you will lose that frame.

Sighting through the viewfinder is indeed a pleasure. A clear, brilliant field is outlined by a white semitransparent reticle which is parallax corrected. The full field can be seen even if your eye isn't extremely close to the viewfinder. People wearing glasses should have little trouble using the Minox.

Let's load the camera. What film should we use? There are many different ones available. These include a document-copying film with an exposure index of 5, color film (Ansco Color) rated at an index of 12. Then come the standard black-and-white films with ASA ratings of 8, 12, 24, 50 and 100. Two cartridges of 50 exposures each (30 in color film) are packaged in a metal, tape-sealed box. Each different film has a differently colored label for easy identification. A box of black-and-white film costs \$2.50, while color is \$2.99. (Continued on page 103)



Tripod mounted Minox was loaded with film marked ASA 8, exposure was 1/20 sec. with flood lighting. Inset is contact print.

shoot into the light

MANY photographers feel they should never release a camera shutter unless the sun shines luxuriantly over their shoulder. Actually, however, you can get very interesting results by shooting directly into the light.

Your light source outdoors will usually be the sun. Indoors your lights may be flood, flash, or electronic flash. If you are shooting by existing light in a theatre or night club, your source might be stage spotlights. Try to frame your picture so the actual light source is blocked by your subject or is just out of the picture frame.

How does this type of light situation help you get an unusual picture? In exposing primarily for the direct light itself, detail in your subject will be lost and attention will be focused on its shape and contour. If your subject is in action, such attention will emphasize it. If you

feel, however, that you also need some texture in your figure, use a flash or flood extension for a slight fill-in.

If there is any smoke or haze in the air, your light will accent it. Your picture will capture the actual feeling of your surroundings. If you have more than one figure in your picture and the air is hazy or smoky, the farthest figure will be light gray, thus further emphasizing atmosphere.

Lens flare achieves further effect. It captures what your eye actually experiences—the glare of sunlight, the flare of spotlights in night clubs and theaters.

With an approach as outlined you can get pictures quite apart from the rest of your work. Such a use of light will help you control the factors of shape and action for better and more interesting pictures.—*Hugh Bell*

An electronic flash unit placed in corner facing the camera but hidden by girls and stairway furnished the sole illumination. Light bouncing from walls acted as fill-in. As in all pictures on these pages, a Leica and Plus-X film were used. Exposure was f/8. Hugh Bell develops all films in D23 or Promicrol. ▽



△ Smoking fire hid the direct rays of the sun from the camera, lent atmosphere to the picture. With a 50mm lens, the exposure was f/11 at 1/500 sec. The high shutter speed stopped action completely, semi-silhouette added interest.



△ Girl in a swing, photographed by Hugh Bell from beneath, forms fantastic silhouette. An exposure for the sky, $f/22$ at $1/500$ caught action at end of swing.



◁ Sculptor, working outdoors by sunlight, forms an almost complete silhouette, emphasizing masses of his head, arm holding tool and clay head. Data: $f/16$ at $1/500$ with sun just out of frame.

MODERN TESTS SWIFTOL, 45 SECOND DEVELOPER

Exclusive report on a novel product which cuts darkroom time, has some unique characteristics, presents a few problems.

PLUS-X FILM DEVELOPED IN SWIFTOL FOR 45 SEC. AT 68F.



1/500 AT f/4



1/500 AT f/5.6



1/500 AT f/8

PLUS-X FILM DEVELOPED IN D-76 FOR 17 MIN. AT 68F.



1/500 AT f/4



1/500 AT f/5.6



1/500 AT f/8

To make these comparison strips, all conditions were kept as identical as possible; development was "normal".

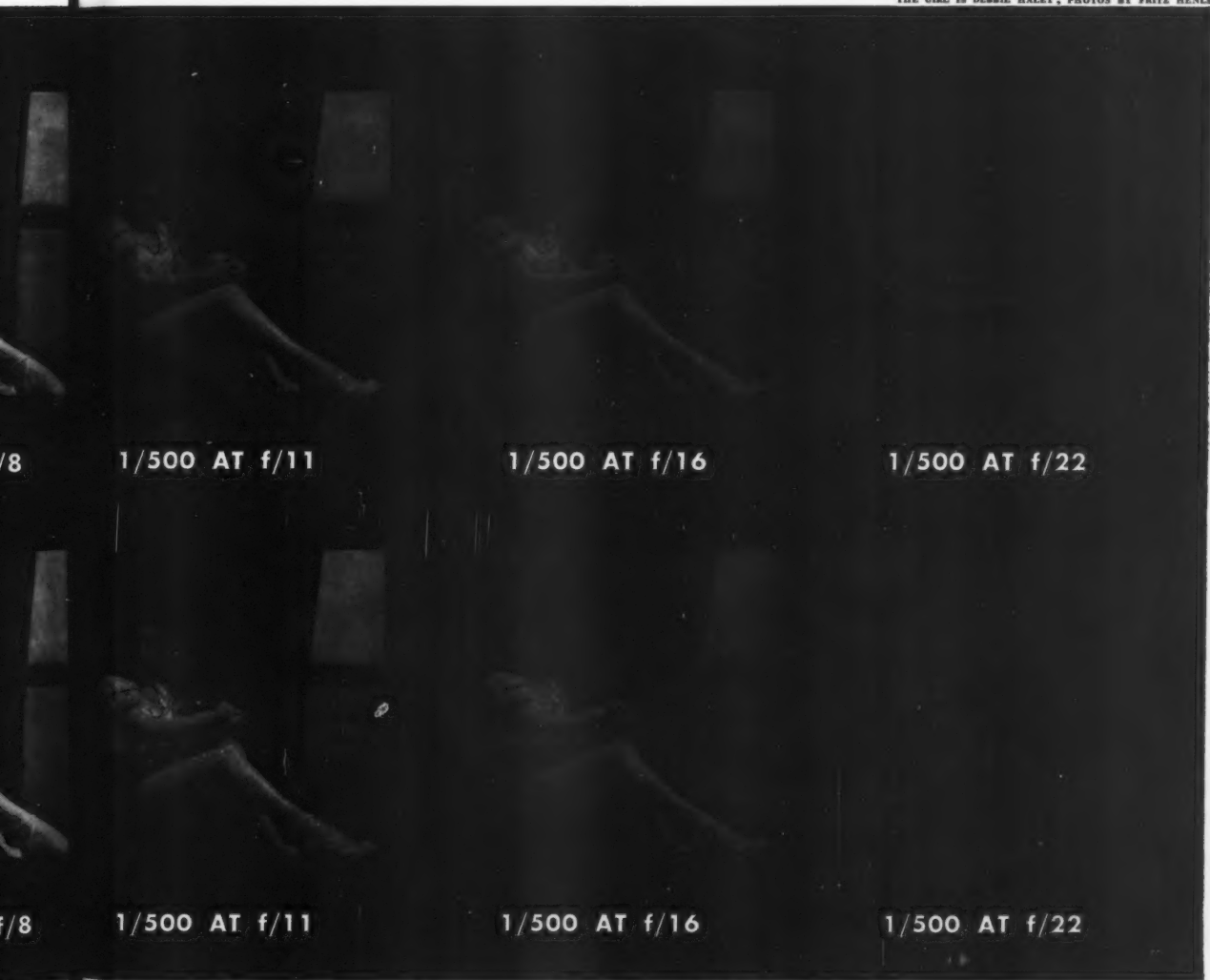
IF SPEED is a vital factor in your darkroom operation; if you have to do many rolls of film in a short time; if you need maximum emulsion speed, moderately fine grain, and the ability to control negative contrast through flexible developing times, take a close look at Swiftol.

This is a brand new developer which will produce beautiful, long scale, moderate contrast negatives on roll or 35mm films in *45 seconds* at 68° F. Careful sensitometric and practical tests demonstrate that it provides high emulsion speed with low contrast and moderate graininess. However, when necessary, developing times can be extended, films "pushed" to the limit, and phenomenal results obtained under bad lighting conditions. We tested Swiftol on more than 25 rolls of 35mm and 120 film, and several boxes of 4 x 5 sheet films of various makes. Here are the results, plus some background information about this interesting new product.

The formula for Swiftol uses Amidol as the main developing agent, and this accounts largely for the rapid developing action. Amidol developers get started almost immediately and can produce high developing energy in a short time. Amidol developers have, in the past, "enjoyed" a reputation for being very short-lived (mix just before use and use immediately, etc.). However, in recent years new formulas have overcome this handicap. Swiftol has a reasonably good keeping life (we used the same quart on and off for several months) and an unusually long working life (that quart never did wear out). Fresh Swiftol to replace spill is the only replenisher required. It needs to be kept in full, tightly stoppered bottles, just like any other developer.

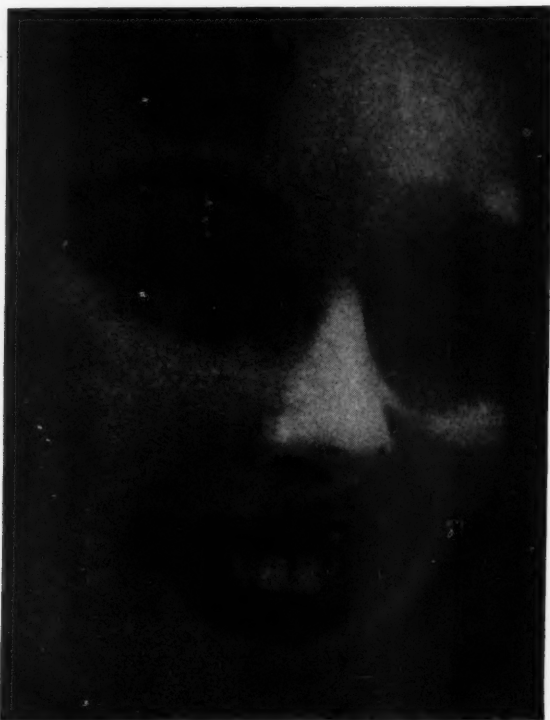
Swiftol comes in powdered form. When mixed, it is a brown solution. After a couple of rolls of film it begins to look terrible—something like heavy brown ink. If you

THE GIRL IS DENNIE HALEY; PHOTOS BY FRIEZE HENLE



Both strips show virtually same shadow detail. Negatives developed in Swiftol have somewhat softer contrast.

ENLARGEMENTS OF TEST FILM SHOW RELATIVE GRAININESS, CONTRAST



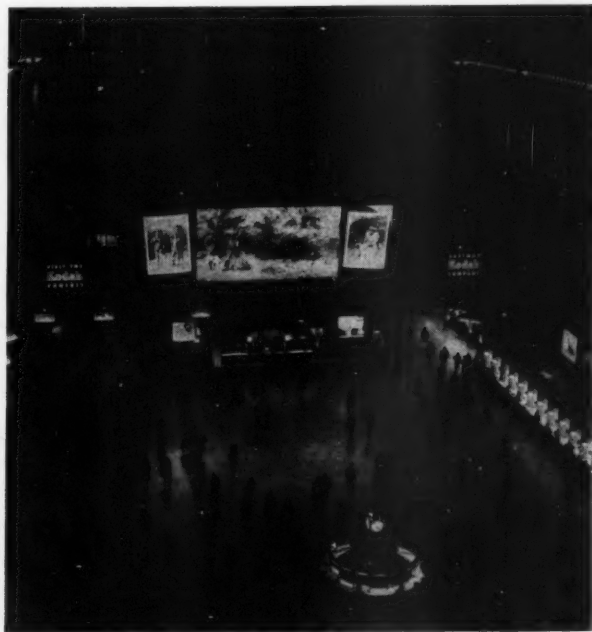
Plus-X film developed 45 seconds in Swiftol produced soft gradation between highlight on nose and shadows.



Increased contrast of Plus-X when developed 17 minutes in D-76 is evident in sharper highlight-shadow break.

FLEXIBLE DEVELOPMENT TIMES GIVE CONTROL OF CONTRAST

Swiftol's wide range of useful developing times provides flexible control over negative contrast. The Concourse of Grand Central Terminal presents a tremendous range of contrasts—the dimly lighted room, and the brilliantly illuminated giant transparency on the balcony. Previous experience with this scene showed that exposure sufficient to record the floor would cause great overexposure in the transparency. Normally developed fast press films, blocked up in the highlights, were almost unprintable. Exposure of 1/10 sec. at f/4.5, plus 60 sec. minimum development in Swiftol, gave full-bodied, easy-to-print negative. Gray day street scene was badly underexposed. Normal 2 min. development of fast press film resulted in extremely low-contrast negative. Similarly exposed film developed for 3 min. had excellent contrast. Some of the tones in these prints have been distorted in the mechanical processes of engraving and printing.



High contrast: fast press film received minimum development.

spill any, the brown liquid oxidizes rapidly, turns blue, then black. We never saw a worse looking solution than a well-used quart of Swiftol, but its disreputable appearance seems to have no effect on how well it works, during its normal use life. It will stain hands and clothes (like any developer) if you let the spill dry. However, if hands are well rinsed soon after contact, the Swiftol washes off without staining.

We tested Swiftol against Ansco 17 and Kodak D-76, two metol-hydroquinone-borax developers which are known to give maximum emulsion speed with normal contrast. Swiftol gave just about the same shadow detail as the two standards, plus softer contrast. Highlight areas of identical scenes, identically exposed and processed normally, were less dense in the Swiftol-developed negatives. This means that it is an ideal developer for negatives of high contrast scenes, for it has the power to bring out full shadow detail, yet will not block up highlights as much as most other powerful developers.

We made use of this characteristic with 35mm Plus-X film. When developed normally in D-76, Plus-X negatives appeared to be a bit too contrasty for ideal 35mm work. Developed in Swiftol, the Plus-X negatives showed somewhat less contrast, were perfect for enlargement. The graininess was moderate—not at all objectionable in 8 x 10 glossies. However, with Super-XX and Tri-X 35mm there was plenty of grain showing.

The results on roll films paralleled closely those achieved with 35mm. Swiftol is an excellent developer

for the 120 size—graininess in enlargements appears to be just about the same as for negatives developed in D-76. With normal 45-second development, highlights refused to block up, even with overexposure of high contrast subjects. Under opposite conditions, where lighting was flat and subject matter low in contrast, normally processed negatives still came up with reasonably good contrast.

Swiftol shows some unusual properties when used to develop high speed 4 x 5 press films. These emulsions are somewhat different from those on 35mm and roll films. Two minutes development in Swiftol is necessary to bring out the full rated speed of the press type films. If development is extended to 3 or 4 minutes, really spectacular results may be had in forcing the last bit of speed out of the film. For some reason, Ilford HPS seemed to respond exceptionally well to forced development in Swiftol. Best results were achieved with negatives so underexposed that with normal development they would have been difficult to print. Forced development produced negatives of usable density and contrast. There was noticeable graininess, but it would not be objectionable in a 3X or 4X enlargement.

According to the manufacturer, negatives developed in Swiftol are supposed to show higher resolution (ability to record fine detail) than they would if processed in standard developers. This claim is based on the results of fairly extensive tests with films for aerial photography, where ability to (Continued on page 108)

W. C. BALL



Low contrast: severe underexposure, normal development.



Same exposure and forced development; better contrast.

exposure problem: THE SNOWY DAY

The snowy, overcast day is perhaps one of the most surprisingly undependable times to shoot outdoors. The light level usually is not constant: skies often brighten, then close down within seconds. Moreover, you must deal with the extremes of contrast between brilliant white snow and the dark figures silhouetted against it. For Marvin Newman, who made these pictures, the problem was to keep as much quality as possible. It was either actually snowing (*far right, below*) or just on the verge of a snowfall (*below and right*). When snow fills the sky, there's a decrease in light level and the contrast between blacks and whites lessens somewhat. But since the human eye—which is far more tolerant than an exposure meter toward a subtle change in light level—is not to be trusted for judging exposures, Newman advises that constant exposure meter readings be made. This is especially important late in the day when light rapidly fades. The hillside scene and the picture below were taken at approximately 4:30 and 5 p.m. respectively. At 4:30 there was 16 times the amount of light at 5 o'clock. Newman generally works with an incident type light meter because it registers over-all illumination. When working with a reflecting type meter, he takes readings from a medium gray card or from the back of his hand for the best compromise exposure. In the darkroom, Newman will push film only when necessary. He then develops by inspection.—*Phoebe Wooley*





△ The blue daylight that remained at 4:30 on a deep- winter afternoon, gave low meter reading, and light varied as the impending storm drew near. Newman exposed Plus-X film at $f/2.8$ and $1/125$, then pushed development approximately 15 minutes in Promicrol.

◁ Lighted street lamp, just to right and beyond solitary home-goer, indicates how late this shot was made. Although stark black-and-white effect does exist, you will notice a range of grays in snow and detail of child's sled. Plus-X was exposed at $f/2.8$ and $1/10$, then force-developed for 15 minutes in Promicrol.

▷ It was very dark during a Chicago snow storm: Newman took a reading from his hand with a reflecting light meter, exposed Super-XX at $f/2.8$ and $1/10$ second. He gave standard 20 minute development in Microdol. All three pictures were made with a Contax: this picture, with an $f/1.5$ Sonnar lens; the other two shots, with a 35mm $f/2.8$ wide angle Biogon lens.





The photographer's wife. Two No. 2 floods were bounced from the ceiling. Exakta, 135mm Triotar, f/4 and 1/100.

D. P. RODEWALD

A paint brush swapped for a 35mm camera

Douglas Rodewald, painter and poet, took his first pictures in the early thirties. He was simply an average amateur, with a Christmas gift camera and basement darkroom—a hobbyist whose pictures he describes as amounting to practically nothing. At the time he doubtless had little idea that a serious photographic career might begin to unfold in the early fifties.

During the war, Rodewald abandoned his hobby, and did not find it again until 1949 in the Virgin Islands. The Rodewalds (he'd just married a sculptor) had temporarily settled there to pursue their artistic interests. He painted, wrote poetry—and was unsatisfied. "There was something about the harsh, brutal, vividly alive

quality of the sun and the sea, and the rather unusual society into which we had suddenly plunged that demanded a medium other than easel painting. And poetry left something to be desired."

To substitute for brush-and-pen, he bought a 35mm camera. It was used awkwardly at first, but the results were so hopeful in this, Rodewald's second phase of photography, that the best were sent to Edward Steichen, director of the Department of Photography at the Museum of Modern Art, in New York. Steichen's comments were helpful and frankly critical. More important, they encouraged Rodewald to persist. He began to look at subject matter in his own personal (*Continued on page 94*)

DISCOVERY



Flowers by window light. Perhaps the influence of "old guard" pictorialism paid off?



Milk bottle in soft focus adds depth, leads eye directly to alert, lined face. Lunch time has been suggested without including obvious details. Open shade, f/4 and 1/150.

PHOTO COURSE

HOW TO DEVELOP YOUR FILM

by CORA WRIGHT

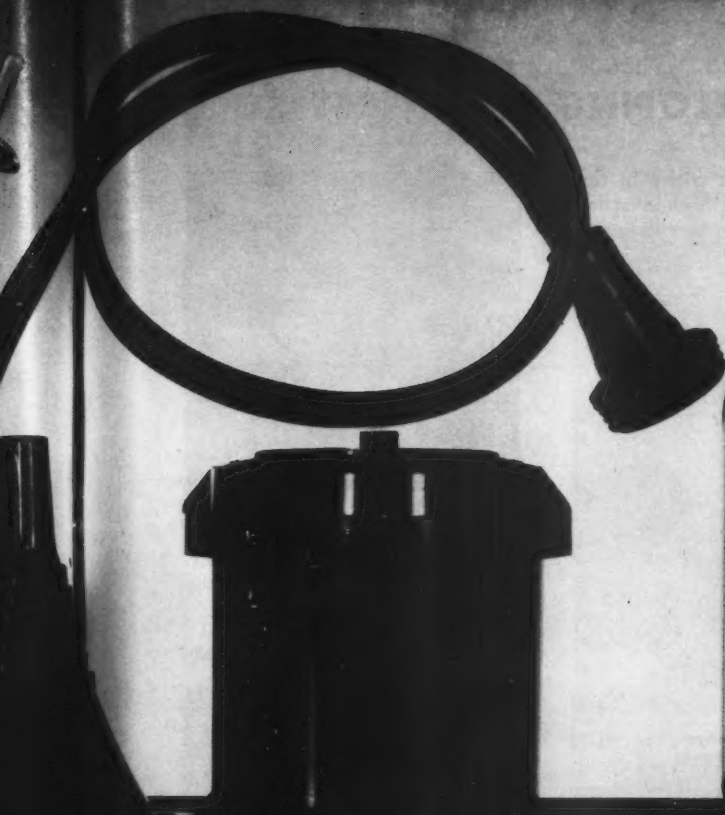
Nothing quite equals that first look at your developed film as you pull it dripping out of the fixer. Images which you created by pressing the shutter have been made visible. There they are in gleaming black silver. It's fascinating.

Film processing is easy. There's the inexpensive developing tank which permits you to carry out all operations by daylight, after you've loaded the film into the tank in complete darkness. There are even tanks which permit you to load film itself by daylight. You don't need a darkroom. And mixing chemicals has been greatly simplified. Developers and fixers come ready-mixed in either liquid or powdered form. The most you have to do is add water. And the whole operation, from loading the tank through fixing the image, can take less than 20 minutes.

Why develop your own? Well, no one will give your films more careful treatment than you can. It assures you of clean negatives, developed for the right amount of time, in the developer suitable for your film. This article shows how to do it in step-by-step form.

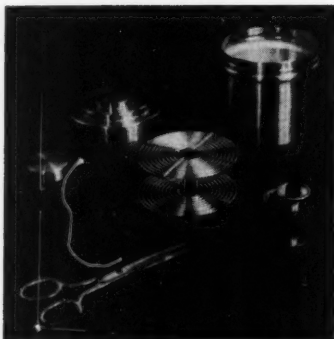
HERE'S ALL YOU NEED to turn out perfectly developed film each time. *Top shelf, left to right:* a graduate, stirring rod thermometer, funnel, daylight type developing tank, washing hose, glassine envelopes, and developer-replenisher kit. See page 95 for the right developer to use with your film. *Bottom shelf, left to right:* a timer (or any clock with a second hand), film clips, scissors, two photographic sponges, wetting agent, and a fixer. The one shown here is a rapid fixer which will fix your film in 3 minutes, or less.

PHOTO BY CONRAD STUDIOS



LET'S GET STARTED ON DEVELOPING THAT FIRST ROLL

THE EASIEST WAY TO PREPARE 35MM FILM



1. When ready to begin, take your exposed film, daylight tank, and scissors into a *completely dark* closet or room. Check first to make sure there are no light leaks.



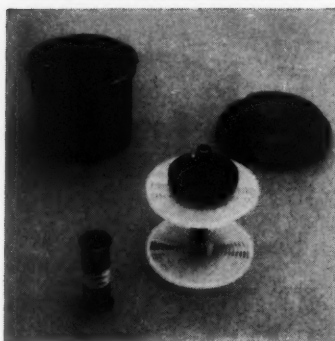
2. Open 35mm cartridge by pressing protruding stem on one end. The cap on the other end of the cartridge will pop off and you can easily extract the rolled up film.



3. Now cut off the narrow film tab as shown *above*. To make loading easier it should be cut square. If

you find this a bit tricky in the dark, practice first with a spare piece of developed film till you're sure you can do it exactly right.

HERE'S HOW TO GET ROLL FILM READY



1. Again the entire operation should be done in a *completely dark* closet or room. As with 35mm film you can use any one of a number of daylight developing tanks.



2. Once you're sure that no stray light is coming into the closet, find the seal which holds your roll tightly closed. Cut it with your thumbnail. Now separate the film itself from the paper backing around it. The easiest way to do this is to roll the film up with one hand and the paper backing with the other. This prevents film and backing from getting twisted as you proceed. Continue rolling up film and paper separately until you reach the end of roll. What roll films does this separation method apply to? Use it for all sizes from 828 through 116 and 616.

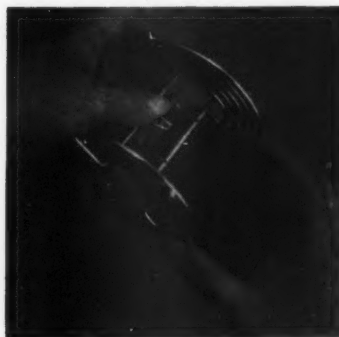


3. Gently tear tape which holds film and paper backing together.

5 DIFFERENT TANKS: HOW TO LOAD THEM



1. To load the Nikor tank for 35mm film, hold film end between bars at core and bend film as shown *above* while you wind. This helps prevent film from buckling.



2. A clip at the center of the Nikor tank for 120 film holds film end. As the film is wound it fits in between the round metal spirals at top and bottom of reel.



3. There are also adjustable tanks. The FR shown here takes film from 35mm to No. 116. Film end is fastened over metal hook, and film as wound fits into plastic grooves.



4. Still another type is the ratchet tank here—made by Ansco. To load it just place the end of the film into grooves as shown below.



To wind film, grasp top and bottom of reel as shown in the next column. While hand on top moves clockwise, hand on bottom simultaneously moves counterclockwise, and film is reeled on. Continue this movement back and forth, but stop as soon as end of film goes into the reel grooves. Tank takes

film from 35mm to size 116.

It's a good idea to practice first with this tank as well as any of the others. Use a spare roll of outdated film. First load tank with your eyes open. Then try



it with your eyes closed until you are absolutely sure that you can load correctly. Don't risk ruining your first real films.



5. The Leitz Correx, for 35mm film, above, works on still another principle. Instead of grooves which hold film when wound, a long plastic apron with raised



edges separates one loop of the roll from the next. To load, place film end in metal slot at reel core. Wind film and apron to-



gether on reel. With all tanks insert loaded reel and then close lid carefully. Now you're ready to bring the loaded tank into daylight and develop the film.

NOW WE'RE READY TO DEVELOP THE FILM



1. Pour the developer you need into a graduate. Check liquid's temperature with stirring rod thermometer. 68° F. is recommended by most developer manufacturers.



2. Suppose it's actually higher or lower? A homemade water jacket will quickly permit you to get the right temperature. Stir developer frequently, and test temperature away from graduate walls.

MORE ABOUT DEVELOPING ON NEXT PAGE

THE STEP BY STEP STORY OF DEVELOPMENT, continued



3. As quickly as possible pour your developer into the loaded tank. Start timing film development the moment you begin to pour in the solution—not after you have finished filling up the tank.

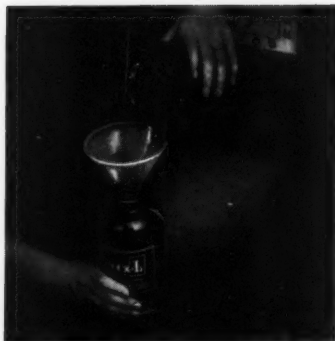


4. Now to agitation. If you're using a tank with a spindle like the FR, above, slowly rotate spindle for 5 sec. in every minute.



If your tank can be completely closed like the Nikor, turn tank slowly forward, down and back again as shown. Use the same schedule of agitating for five sec-

onds in every minute, unless your developer comes with other instructions about agitation. If it does, follow them to the letter. They are just as important as the manufacturer's instructions about temperature and length of time you should develop the film. And a tip: to avoid marks caused by slopping chemicals, set developing tank in a tray, or pad the surface thickly with newspapers.



5. Watch that clock. When development time is up, quickly pour developer out of tank. If you're planning to use a replenisher (see page 95) pour developer into a graduate instead of into the original developer bottle as shown.



6. Fill tank immediately with rinse water at 68 degrees. Get this ready between agitation periods, so you can use it right after pouring off developer. Leave film in rinse water for 1 min. Meanwhile fill a graduate with fixer at 68 degrees. Pour out only the amount needed to fill up developing tank.



7. After 1 min. drain off rinse and pour in fixer you've already prepared. Agitate occasionally.



8. Leave fixer in tank for time recommended by manufacturer. Then remove lid and look. If there are any tan-gray patches, replace film in hypo for twice the time it takes to clear. Otherwise pour hypo into a graduate and fill developing tank with fresh water at 68° F.

TWO WAYS TO WASH



1. If your tank has a hollow spindle like the FR, above, you can wash the reel of film in its own tank. Adjust water so it's between 65°

and 70° after running for a minute. Then fasten narrow end of hose over spindle, nozzle over faucet.



2. With other tanks, place reel in container, and push hose through hollow core as *above*. Be sure reel is raised off bottom. Wash all film for 30 min. in running water.

A WETTING AGENT IS CHEAP INSURANCE



1. Use one more bath containing a wetting agent like Kodak Photo-Flo. Instructions on the bottle will tell you how much to use.



2. Remove film reel with one hand and add wetting agent in cap to clean water in developing tank.

3. Now replace loaded reel in developing tank and move reel up and down a few times to make sure



wetting agent is thoroughly mixed. When using Photo-Flo, leave reel in tank for 30 sec., then remove it. This treatment helps prevent water marks, which come from drops that cling to film during drying.



4. At last you can unwind the film. Do this carefully to avoid fingerprints. Handle it only by edges or blank areas on ends.

HANG IT UP, TAKE A LOOK, FEEL PROUD



1. Hang film up to dry by attaching clip on one end. Be sure clip is straight and on the clear edge.

2. To wipe or not to wipe? Though it's not necessary if you use a wetting agent, many photographers prefer to do both. One way is to wipe with two clean sponges—one on each side of the film, as *below*.



Draw these two sponges gently down the film, taking great care not to press hard on the film emulsion.



If your fingers have no rough spots you can use them instead of sponges. Moisten them in wetting agent solution. Sandwich film between fingers and wipe gently.



3. After wiping the film, weight it with another clip on the bottom. Find a dust-free spot. Don't hang your film near a radiator or other source of heat. Let it dry slowly

CONTINUED ON PAGE 95

Ocular Spacing &

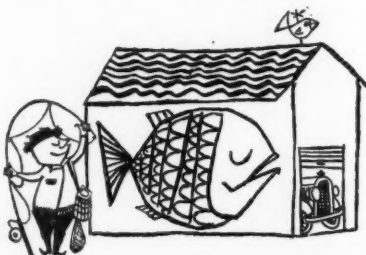
—and how to prevent quadruple exposures... a decorative note for the modern garage... the film whose speed stretches five times... single color prints from stereo transparencies... schools of thought about print mounting... the chemical variety store behind today's photo materials... and a new trick in projector cooling.

Fixing up the garage

We ran across a little item in a magazine the other day which we thought we'd pass on to you for what it's worth.

Seems a sign painter in Dearborn, Michigan, got tired of having his garage look like everybody else's up and down the street. So he painted western scenes all over it. Magnificent.

The editor goes on to say that most of us can't paint, so why not decorate your garage with a photomural, varnished to protect it from the weather. He suggests a picture of the largest fish you ever



caught, favorite pin-ups, or a picture of your plant or product put up just before your Boss comes to dinner.

The only thing we can add to this brain storm is that Kodabromide Paper with its high speed is dandy for this and indoor murals too, comes in sizes up to 40 inches wide and just about any length you could want. Two people working together can see-saw a long piece in a trough of processing solution with little difficulty. The technique is neatly outlined on page 211 of our basic \$1 handbook, "How to Make Good Pictures."

(We also have a concise folder, "Making and Mounting Giant Prints and Photomurals." Write our Sales Service Division if you'd like a free copy.)

Quadruple prevention

It seems rather odd to refer to "double-exposure prevention" in connection with the Kodak Stereo Camera. Since stereo cameras naturally take two pictures every shot, simple justice would demand that we say "quadruple-exposure prevention." This may appear to be a great deal of prevention for only \$84.50, but it's just one of the many features this

remarkable camera offers. For instance, suppose you *want* to make a double (that is, quadruple) exposure. You push a thing on the bottom of the camera, which re-cocks the shutter without moving the film, and go right ahead. In fact, if you are in a devil-may-care mood, you can go on all day piling up exposures on the same two frames of film. In addition to quadruple-exposure prevention, the Kodak Stereo Camera takes 3-dimensional pictures with 2 *Lumenized* *f*/3.5 lenses which have 3 elements each. It has 3 quick-action distance settings, 1 footage scale with 9 calibrations from 4 feet to inf., 4 shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 (and "B"), 7 *f*/numbers, 1 red dot and 1 black dot for exact color settings *between* the *f*/numbers, 1 spirit level in the viewfinder to help you keep the camera horizontal, built-in synch for 3 types of flash (F, M, and X), 1 quick-action exposure selector for 3 day-



light conditions, 8 precision bearing surfaces which keep the pressure plates from scrunching down and scratching the film, and 2 guide pins and 2 registering springs which keep the film straight and level. It also has 1 practically automatic film-loading system, 1 fast-action rewind crank which folds away when you're not using it, 2 neck strap lugs, 1 nylon neck strap that won't dirty up your collar the way some neck straps do, 1 external focal plane mark, 2 filter retaining rings that would cost you \$2.40 if you bought them separately, 1 tripod socket, and a lot of other features. Including 1 depth scale that automatically indicates field depth for all apertures from *f*/3.5 to *f*/8 at each lens setting. All for \$84.50. As if this weren't enough, there are 2 lenses and 2 front-surfaced mirrors in the viewfinder, a long-base periscope finder that makes viewing a pleasure. For a more complete inventory of this camera, take a walk to your Kodak dealer's. Or, drive.

½ stereo

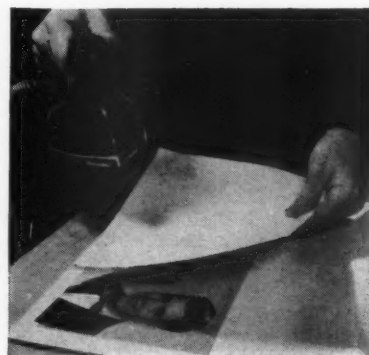
Stereo is so wonderful you sometimes overlook the fact that each slide is made up of two transparencies, either one of which can make a top-notch Kodachrome Print. We make them for you from your 35mm Kodachrome Stereo Transparencies for 75¢ apiece. Size, 3 x 3½".

Wet or dry?

There are three schools of thought about mounting prints—people who like liquid cements, people who like dry mounting, and people who let their prints curl up in a drawer and die. These last, we won't talk about.

For the liquid-cement advocates, our adhesive experts make Kodak Rapid Mounting Cement. This is a fine, crystal-clear cement which will seal prints to cardboard, wood, leather, metal, or practically anything else but glass. (Usually, you'll mount prints on cards; but we mention these other possibilities just in case.) Furthermore, this cement is thermoplastic—which means you can warm up the print and peel it off if you ever need to. In 1¼-ounce tubes, 50 cents.

For the dry-mount school, Kodak Dry Mounting Tissue has long been a favorite. You put a sheet of this low-cost tissue between print and mount, and



squeeze all three in a hot press. Or, for small prints, set your household electric iron between "silk" and "wool" and iron print and mount together. We

Agile Analysts

recommend this for black-and-white prints only, not color. You get 150 sheets of Kodak Dry Mounting Tissue, 4 x 5 inches, for \$1.03 ... 25 sheets, 16 x 20 inches, for \$2.50 ... other sizes and quantities in between.

Some people

Some people have big feet. But that's o.k. Shoe manufacturers make big shoes. And small ones, too. Same with hats and hat-makers.

Some people's eyes are far apart. That's o.k., too. We make Kodaslide Stereo Viewers with an adjustment to fit people who have impressively wide in-



terocular spacing. Also for people whose eyes are closer together.

Some people like to press buttons. So we put one on the bottom of our viewers to turn on the light. Some people don't like to press buttons. So we built in a latch that lets you leave the light on if you want to.

Some people get so excited with stereo they try to press their eyes right into the viewer. So we make our viewers focus by moving the slide carrier, not the eyepiece. Won't push out of focus.

Some people take it easy when they start out with something new. So we make the Kodaslide Stereo Viewer, Model I, that costs only \$12.75, has single-element lenses, is battery powered. And some people like to be able to expand later, so we make a Kodak Stereo Viewer Converter that sells for \$5.95 and converts the Model I to 110-volt operation.

Some people want the best right off the bat, so we make a Kodaslide Stereo Viewer, Model II, that has achromatic doublet lenses and is 110-volt powered and has a rheostat and can be easily converted to battery power and costs \$23.75.

All people like a stereo viewer that makes the slides look sharp and brilliant, and those are the people who ought to go to a Kodak dealer and buy a Kodaslide Stereo Viewer.

One thousand

We give our new Royal Pan film an index of 200 daylight, 160 tungsten. A lot of photographers, though, don't believe us. Witness the picture shown here. It



was taken on "Royal Pan" at 1/200 second at $f/4.7$ using existing light. That figures out to an index of about 1000. Development was 6 minutes in straight Kodak Dektol Developer. Swell quality, excellent detail. Swell film.

Variety store

In case you didn't know it, Kodak supplies about 3500 different organic chemicals for industrial and research use. That's a lot of bottles. Some we added recently include: 1,2-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane, n-butylamine hydrochloride, phenyl selenide, and n-propyl nitrate. This line of chemicals also includes such interesting items as squalene, made from the liver of the basking shark, and formic acid, which ancient apothecaries made from squashed ants. We need hardly press the point that your films, papers, and photo chemicals are better today because of the millions of dollars Kodak has poured into organic research ... even if you have no direct need this week for any 4-picoline or (p-chlorophenyl)acetonitrile.

Acrobat on a leash

We make a 16mm silent movie projector called the Kodascope Royal Projector. It's a dandy. But we also make an adaptation of it called the Kodascope Analyst Projector, which does everything a standard projector can, plus things the standard job couldn't dream of. Our Analyst was first made for athletic coaches, who need a heavy-duty, instant forward-stop-reverse projector for ana-

lyzing football movies and such. Now it turns out to be one of the best movie-editing aids ever made ... a versatile tool for engineers analyzing high-speed industrial movies ... a fine companion for alumni armchair quarterbacks who take their own football movies ... a helpful guide to show the golfer where his wrist-twist turned an eagle into a



boggle ... a schoolroom lecture-demonstration aid ... and whatnot. It's hard to believe one projector can help so many people in so many ways.

Sit you down with the Analyst and its own desk-size screen (you can leave the room lights on) ... or stand up by a wall screen with your lecture pointer in one hand and the Analyst's remote-control switch in the other, like a dogleash. Flick the switch, and the film runs backward or forward at 24 or 16 frames per second, reverses as often as you choose, picks up speed almost instantly in either direction without a whimper. You can juggle short or long sequences back and forth, study action down to the few crucial frames, speed over irrelevant footage at will. You'll learn things about action you never imagined.

If you're serious about movies, you want an Analyst. It's a good machine, built for heavy duty, pre-lubricated for life. It handles either single- or double-perforated 16mm film, and has a 2-inch $f/1.6$ lens with the exclusive Kodak "field flattener." In addition to the usual heat-absorbing glass, it has condensers with eight transparent layers of vacuum-deposited titanium dioxide and magnesium fluoride, to reflect the infrared for extra cooling. It has one powerful motor to run the film, and a separate motor to run the blower for constant full cooling. As a versatile editing tool alone, it's worth the \$295 price. If you'd like further details, write our Department 8-V and ask for Bulletin V3-24. (For a personal demonstration, write on your business letterhead, and say the word.)

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Pep up
your party



Snap the fun

with

G-E sure-fire FLASH BULBS!

Whether you're having folks over or going out—remember to snap pictures of your fun with sure-fire G-E Flash Bulbs. And especially at children's parties or at Valentine's Day and Washington's Birthday celebrations! You'll all enjoy the unposed, natural pictures.

Try the tiny new G-E M2

... gets the picture and saves you money on every shot

The tiniest, handiest flash bulb you ever used! You can easily tuck a dozen (or more) in your pocket... no fuss, no bother... *you're always ready for the next shot.* Plenty of light for good snapshots, too. And the new General Electric M2 costs only 10¢ (Suggested retail price).

Whether you use the M2, No. 5, No. 8 or the SM... Remember, G-E sure-fire Flash Bulbs always serve you best!

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



Dr. Cinema says...

Give your outfit routine care but let the experts handle the "fix-it" jobs!

I'M ALL for this do-it-yourself idea that's sweeping the nation. Like so many other folks, I've discovered that I can do everything from making fence repairs to developing color film—things I didn't dream I could do a few short years ago.

But there's one place where I draw the line—and I suggest you do likewise. Maintaining your movie equipment—routine care, that is—is a paying proposition. But when it comes to attempting to repair it mechanically or optically—no, nu, and double nein!

Care and feeding of cameras . . .

Dust, grit, and moisture are the natural enemies of cameras. You can guard against these in a large measure by keeping the camera in a sturdy case when it isn't in actual use. Keep it away from dust and sand when you shoot outdoors. Keep it off a shelf above a hot radiator, and out of the glove compartment in your car. Although fairly wide variances in temperature will seldom hurt a camera itself, heat in particular can play havoc with film inside the camera.

Put all metal tools away before you start to clean a camera. The only gadgets you should use are a rubber ear syringe for blowing out dust and grit, and a *soft* brush. Use the latter for cleaning the aperture gate and camera interior. Do *not* attempt to make mechanical adjustments of any kind. Leave the adjusting to a reliable repairman.

With a very few exceptions, no movie camera should be lubricated except at the factory. Certain units, I should point out, can be lubricated according to specific directions given in the instruction book—but unless your book tells you differently, keep oil, grease, and graphite completely away from your camera.

Permanently mounted lenses are featured on some of the cameras in the lower price bracket. Such a lens is carefully mounted at the factory. It is aligned and seated with extreme accuracy, being tested by actual shooting. If you try to remove one of these lenses, you're certain to disturb the alignment and get fuzzy, out of focus pictures from then on.

In using an interchangeable lens with a screw mount, keep the threads of both the lens mount and the socket free of dust and grit. Otherwise the threads can become clogged, causing improper seating, poor pictures, and eventual wear. Never force a lens into

a socket—if it screws in with difficulty, it's either clogged with grit, or it's improperly seated.

Use a camel-hair brush to remove noticeable particles of dust or grit from a lens. Then use soft lens tissue. Never dismantle a lens for cleaning. Dust rarely accumulates on the inner elements or surfaces, but if it does collect there, let the factory or repairman do the cleaning.

Care of projectors . . .

Here again, too much or too little attention can prove disastrous. Lubrication should be administered strictly in accordance with the manufacturer's advice as to where, when, how much. Some projectors are permanently lubricated and thus require no further attention on that score. Keep oil away from electric motors except for places which may be indicated on shaft or bearings.

Keep all the parts that touch the film free of dust and surplus oil. Take a toothpick (*never* a metal object of any kind), wrap it with cleansing tissue or a piece of soft rag, and use this to remove dirt from the sprockets, film gate, sound drum, magnetic sound heads, and roller surfaces. A removable gate shoe should be taken out and polished periodically with a clean, soft, completely lintless cloth.

The glass surfaces of lenses, heat filters, optical sound mirrors, and lamp reflectors should be cleaned only with lens tissue or high quality, lint-free cleansing tissue.

Unless you're truly qualified, never tinker with the mechanical, electrical, or electronic components of a projector. A visit to the service or repair department of a manufacturer would quickly show you why. There you'd see projectors—yes, and cameras and even lenses—whose owners had attempted to work on them without know-how or proper instruments. If you even suspect an operational shortcoming in your movie equipment, send it to the factory or to the authorized factory branch nearest you—or let your dealer send it in for you.

Check with some of the more expert amateur movie-makers and you'll find that many of them send their cameras and projectors in to the factory at

regular intervals. Here the equipment is overhauled, cleaned, inspected, and lubricated properly. The routine inspection uncovers worn parts which may need replacement. And the whole deal costs much less than you'll shell out for either neglect or well-meant puttering around.

Care of splicers, and editors

If you've been making movies on more than a hit-or-miss basis for awhile, you know that a good splicer is a good investment. Keep it that way by giving it a thorough cleaning now and then. Remove bits of emulsion and cement with a piece of cotton wrapped on a stick and dipped in carbon tet or similar cleaning agent. Clean out any grit that may have accumulated in the pressure plate hinges. If the anvil and pressure plates don't meet properly, or if the cutting edges are dull, save yourself a lot of grief—and perhaps ruination of the splicer—by letting an expert do the reconditioning for you.

In all probability, you can clean the optical parts of your editor without much difficulty. The prisms, glass viewing screen, mirror, etc., can be dusted with a camel-hair brush; the viewing screen can then be wiped with regular lens tissue. If the bulb which illuminates the screen is adjustable, check to see that it is still in proper alignment for best viewing results. The only "don't" I can think of in connection with taking care of an editor is: "Don't experiment." Clean the parts the instruction booklet tells you to clean—the way you are supposed to clean them. Dismantling the machine just to be doing something is a gilt edged invitation to trouble.

Check your film, too . . .

Might as well be thorough about this thing. Check your filters, accessory lenses, and other gimmicks now and then. If they're in good working condition, dust them carefully, clean out their carrying cases, and put them where you can find them on the spur

MOVIE SECTION

of a moment. If a filter—or any other accessory—is damaged, replace it before you forget it. There's nothing quite so exasperating as to be missing an essential filter, or to find the one you have unusable, when it's needed.

In time, your film will accumulate a coating of dust, lint, and possibly oil from the projector. Use only a cleaner recommended by your dealer; while you are cleaning the film, check for torn sprocket holes and weak splices. A little care can add years to the lifetime of films you'll never have a chance to replace!—THE END

amateur-made puppet film

Glen Turner's latest is in sync-sound color

To the average citizen, Springville, Utah (approx. 6,475 population), may be only a far-sounding name. But to thousands of movie-makers scattered around the globe, Springville has special significance. It's the home of Glen Turner.

Glen Turner is a big man in several ways. In physical appearance he looks like a candidate for the Trojan backfield. In amateur movie-making skill he is practically a phenomenon. As a beginner in 1949 he entered a modest little 8mm film in the *Amateur Cinema League's* annual "The Ten Best" contest. This film not only set off a bombshell by being selected as a "Ten Best" winner but also went on to cop the top prize of all—the Hiram Percy Maxim Memorial Award. Delighted with what Glen had accomplished with one of their inexpensive 8mm cameras, a leading camera manufacturer promptly presented him with a new 16mm outfit. Since then, Glen has set a record: In the past five consecutive years, four of his films have been among the "Ten Best" winners; two have followed through by winning the Maxim Award. Exhibited throughout the world, these films have underlined Springville, Utah, on the amateur movie-maker's map.

Turner's latest film, exhibited at the Photographic Society of America's 1954 Con-

by Arvel Ahlers



Parts for all 16 characters in Turner's film were hand carved out of balsa. Many had 26 movable parts. Eyeballs, in sockets, were moved by pin lever inserted in pupil holes.

Below, hero and heroine meet on one of the 16 different "sets" Turner built in his living room over a 3-year period.





Throne room battle in a scene from *Shad*. Entire film required 64,000 separate exposures!



Preliminary rough sketch for Turner's *City of Gold* set. Each set and puppet was planned on paper before it was built.

Below, props for each set were built to scale to the finest detail. Shingles on buildings, for example, were cut out, painted and attached singly.



Glen Turner, right, and assistant put finishing touches on the Sorcerer's cottage (see detail of sign at left). All sets were constructed in a 12x16 foot living room.



The Sorcerer in his lab. Note the props, most of which were made from scraps of wood, metal, plastic, and foil.



Rough sketch, above, called for intricately detailed costume that would leave joints movable. Mrs. Turner did most of the sewing.

The camera and light setup for the ship scene (see detail shots across the page). The camera is a 16mm Bell & Howell 70-DE.

vention in Chicago, is a full-length animated puppet drama entitled *The Sorcerer of Shad*. Beautifully shot in color and painstakingly sound-synchronized down to the last lip movement of the characters, this 16mm film is 1900 feet long and took three years to produce. The one word that describes it is "remarkable."

Aside from the dubbing in of the sound which was more tedious than complex, the film was produced with a technical simplicity characteristic of Turner's prize-winning films. His equipment was the basic camera, tripod, meter, filters, and lightstands familiar to every movie-maker. He had no special gadgets for operating the camera or producing special effects. The 16 different sets used in the film were constructed of cardboard, wood, cloth, paper, etc., available to anyone. The 16 characters were hand-carved out of balsa wood, painted, and clothed in scrap material. Sets, characters, and all occupied a good portion of Glen's 12x16-foot living room where, says he: "They caused some startled expressions on the faces of house guests viewing them for the first time—especially those who'd never heard of our movie-making hobby!"

The word "simplicity" as used above refers to Glen's

production technique, but definitely not to his attention to preliminary details. The first step in producing *Shad* was to decide upon a story theme or plot. Then Glen wrote a complete "story" in longhand. With the help of his wife, the story was broken down into a "shooting script" with each scene numbered, described as to setting and characters involved, and keyed with dialogue. Next, voice recordings of the dialogue were made on 1/4-inch tape. This was necessary in order to animate the mouths of the puppets later on for actual lip-sync.

After the first voice recordings had been taped, they were re-recorded onto magnetically sound striped, sprocketed film with a Bell & Howell 202 projector. This was then "sound-read" by drawing the film slowly over a pair of sound rollers so that the beginning and end of all syllables could be marked on the film with wax pencil. The number of film frames required for each syllable or word were then counted and recorded on a special sound script. Background music for the film, written especially for Glen by his friend Dr. Leon Dallin of the Brigham Young University Music Faculty, was recorded on sprocketed tape. Sound effects were made separately, and were cut into both music and voice tracks, thus eliminat-



Turner used only amateur equipment. Metal foil, above, served as "barndoor" on flood.



Armour-plated monster brings adventure on the high seas. Note the effective use of a very simple lighting.

ing the need for a special sound effects track. After the music and voice were cut to fit frame for frame with the picture track, they were then dubbed onto a single piece of sprocketed film. This *master sound track* included voice, music, and sound effects which could then be re-recorded onto the sound track of the finished film.

To anyone unfamiliar with how sound is finally added to a film, the above synopsis will appear more complicated than it actually is. As a matter of fact, it is both tedious and exacting, but no more complicated than the camera techniques employed in making the movie itself.

While the shooting script and sound recordings were being made, Glen spent his spare time making pencil sketches of the characters and sets to be constructed. After being carved out, the heads and bodies of all 16 characters were painted with water colors, sanded, and coated with clear fingernail polish. Some characters had as many as 26 movable parts which involved hinges at the feet, ankles, knees, pelvis, shoulders, elbows, wrists, hands, neck, jaws, eyebrows, etc. The eyeballs were mounted in tiny sockets so that the eyes could be turned in any direction by inserting the point of a pin in a hole drilled into the pupil of each eye. The actual operation



All lip movements were synchronized by syllables on magnetically striped film.

Glen Turner enlisted the aid of some of his art students, took special pains building the ship of miniature planking, hand carved parts.



of these parts depended upon the scene and situation. Ordinarily, the various parts of a puppet were adjusted, the camera shutter was tripped a few frames, the parts were moved a fraction of an inch, another couple of frames were exposed, and so on. When projected at a normal speed (24 frames per second in this case), these individual "still" pictures resulted in lifelike animation. If the characters were out in the open, the various parts could be adjusted by hand between scenes; in hard-to-get-at locations, the parts were adjusted with the point of a knife.

Minor props were made from whatever materials were at hand; the tongs, shovel, and poker in the Sorcerer's lab (see page 84), for example, were hammered and shaped out of sheet copper. Most of the pots, pans, bowls, etc., were pressed out of toothpaste tubing.

Glen used a G.E. meter to determine his exposures, but had to take his readings from a neutral gray card for the most part because of reflections off the metallic paper used on many of the sets. The shutter speed control dial was set for 8 frames per second which normally gives an exposure of 1/13 second per frame. Because of the inertia of the shutter for single- (Continued on page 86)



Now! Truly automatic focusing adds amazing new ease and pleasure to enlarging

Designed to make enlarging easier and more enjoyable for *everyone*, the new *Automega D-3* offers really practical, completely automatic focusing. Once you have the enlarger in focus, it *stays in focus* as you move the projector up or down on its "floating action" control tracks for any size print within its range. *Only when you change lenses* do you need to take the time and trouble to refocus.

The new *D-3* takes any negative up to 4" x 5". It eliminates eyestrain . . . gives you perfect, needle-sharp prints every time, yet it's so easy to use even a beginner can learn its simple operation in minutes. A triumph of modern photographic engineering and design, the *Automega D-3* is the perfect choice for either novice or expert.

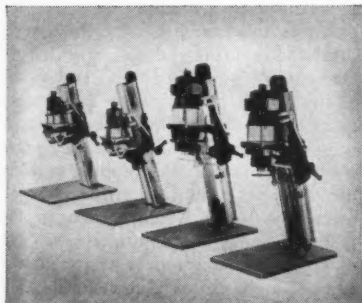
For the full story on this revolutionary new enlarger, see your dealer soon. His experienced advice on enlargers and enlarging is yours for the asking, and he'll be glad to arrange time-payments. If you're thinking of replacing your present enlarger, he's ready to allow a generous trade-in towards the purchase of a modern *Omega Enlarger*.

Meet the *Automega D-3* for all negatives up to 4" x 5". The *D-3* offers really practical automatic focusing and is available with both condenser illumination and the fluorescent *Omegalite* for diffusion enlarging. Giant prints are easily obtained by turning the projector 180° and projecting onto the floor. An unobstructed baseboard assures complete freedom of easel movement for prints 16" x 20" and larger.



AUTOMATIC FOCUSING
KEEPS
THE
ENLARGER
IN
FOCUS
AS
YOU
MOVE
THE
PROJECTOR
UP
AND
DOWN

A COMPLETE LINE FOR ALL ENLARGING NEEDS



Unique cantilever construction identifies the complete line of precision-engineered *Omega Enlargers*. Each model has inclined girders, assuring utmost rigidity against shock or vibration. Factory-locked alignment insures permanent parallelism of all parts for unvarying *lifelong sharpness*. A true condenser system provides brilliant, even illumination. Controls are conveniently located, and a handwheel raises and lowers the projector smoothly and easily. Interchangeable lenses are available

for each enlarger to bring out with amazing sharpness the finest detail in negatives of every size.

Your dealer carries a complete line of *Omega Enlargers*. For those who want the ultimate ease and speed of automatic focusing, there's the *Automega D-3* (for negatives up to 4" x 5") and the *Automega B-5* (for negatives up to 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"). Those who prefer manual focusing can choose between the 4" x 5" *Omega D-2* and the 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" *Omega B-6*. A full line of enlarging accessories gives every model exceptional enlarging scope and versatility. Prices start at \$109.50 for the *Omega B-6*.

MORE AND MORE HOBBYISTS ENJOY DO-IT-YOURSELF ENLARGING

An increasing number of hobby-minded camera fans find welcome relaxation in enlarging. Here is a satisfying and creative leisure activity which will double your pleasure in photography. Remember, too, that it's in enlarging you *complete* the job of making a picture uniquely your own. Only by enlarging can you bring out the hidden detail and beauty in every negative, and only by doing this creative job *yourself* can you add the fullest measure of distinction and personality which make a picture say what you want it to say.

Ask your dealer to show you the full line of *Omega Enlargers*.
For descriptive literature and a free copy of
The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality, write today to Dept. MP-2.

omega enlargers
Manufactured in the U.S. by the makers of the popular new *Omega 120 Camera*
SIMMON BROTHERS, INC., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.



3-Dimension Pictures with the NEW View-Master Focusing Viewer

See View-Master Stereo pictures larger, brighter, and clearer with the new View-Master 3-Dimension Focusing Viewer. Increases viewing size over 100%! Single knob focusing. Built-in light source. Perfect viewing ease for more "come-to-life" View-Master realism than ever before.

- COMPLETE FOCUSING RANGE
- SMART COMPACT DESIGN
- DISTORTION FREE
- MATCHED DOUBLET LENSES
Large aperture lenses, 34 mm focal length, 7½x magnification.
- BUILT-IN LIGHT SOURCE
Uses regular flashlight batteries or Transformer. Easily operated fingertip light-bar.

An integral part of the View-Master Stereo System. For the finest in stereo—

- PERSONAL STEREO CAMERA
- STEREO-MATIC 500 PROJECTOR and accessories



Focusing Viewer \$9.75
Plug-In Type Transformer \$3.50

THE VIEW-MASTER STEREO SYSTEM

SEE YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION

©Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Oregon

WERNER BISCHOF

(Continued from page 48)

He was something of a perfectionist. He destroyed the negatives, not because he was afraid they might be used, but simply because he knew better, and was cross with himself for not having done it right. He learned in that way, too.

Bischof was also a fine print maker. When he returned from a trip, he would print for his own satisfaction many pictures that had already been used. And he did much better work, because he knew exactly what he was after in a certain photograph, than the skilled dark-room people who worked with his negatives. He felt very strongly that print making was an essential part of the process of creating a photograph. He summed it up this way: "When prints go into the hands of others, the photograph becomes something different from what the person who took it originally intended."

Exhibitions are ideal

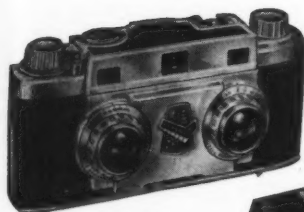
Despite the many pages which magazines all over the world and in the United States gave him, Bischof felt that the ideal place to show one's work was in an exhibition. "You can place the pictures together in space. If you are able to direct the exhibition, you can discover the best way to show what you have to say in your photographs. It is necessary for people to see your work—and they should see it at its best—where the prints are as near perfect as you can make them, when the pictures tell their story in proper relationship with each other."

Bischof, the excellent technician, used several types of cameras in his career. Early he used a 9 x 12 cm Linhof for portraits and landscapes. When he first turned to reportage he used a Rolleiflex. One of the Magnum editors who had the happy job of working with his contact prints said: "The Rollei work is generally so perfectly composed that the square frame is filled and any cropping to make the picture a vertical or horizontal would often destroy the composition to the point of losing the picture. He was one of the few photographers who made the square a beautiful dimension." (See pages 44 and 45, for examples.)

In his latest work, Bischof used a 35mm camera—and we use the term advisedly—since he used a Nikon, Contax, Leica, Canon, Contax D, with a variety of lenses. The reason? Each camera did one particular thing well and when he was photographing he chose the instrument in terms of the special needs of the job at hand.

But Bischof, who knew so much about cameras, was frustrated by them. "I want exactly to synchronize my thinking and my hand. If I were able to record (Continued on page 90)

Capture your Big Moments */ in Movies! in Sound! in Stereo!*

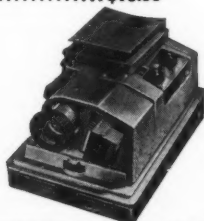


**REVERE STEREO
"33" CAMERA**

2 matched, coated 35mm F8.5
WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses
with WOLLENSAK RAPAX shut-
ters, inc. tax. **\$174.50**

VIEWER

Fine achromatic lenses; focus-
ing and interocular adjust-
ments. **\$18.50**



REVERE "888" 35MM Bantam SLIDE PROJECTOR

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC! Operates it-
self! Shows 36 slides of any type mount. Func-
tion knob sets for slow, medium or fast timing;
semi-automatic or manual operation. 20 exclu-
sive features. Self carrying case—**\$119.50**



REVERE "80" 8MM CAMERA

F2.5 coated lens. Ad-
justable view-finder;
drop-in loading, inc.
tax. **\$97.50**

F1.9 (Focusing
Mount) Coated Lens
inc. tax. **\$122.50**



REVERE DELUXE "85" 8MM PROJECTOR

Complete with
carrying case,
500-watt lamp,
300-foot reel, and
fast 1-inch F1.6
coated lens.

\$124.50



REVERE "400" COMPACT 3-WAY PORTABLE RADIO

AC, DC or Bat-
tery operation.
Cowhide case,
strap also dou-
bles as power
cord.

Less batteries
\$44.50

Preserve the very action . . . the very sound of the memorable
events in your life! Weddings, graduations, vacation
fun, growing children. Revere makes it easy and inexpensive.

See the many fine Revere cameras, projectors and
tape recorders at the Revere dealer in your community.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Revere

CINÉ, STEREO & SOUND EQUIPMENT



Revere Model T-700 "Balanced-Tone" Tape Recorder
Sensational new recording triumph provides
professional "broadcast studio" fidelity.

Simplified keyboard operation, 2 hours recording
per reel, other outstanding features. **\$225.00**
Model TR-800 Same with built-in radio. . . **\$277.50**
Model T-10 Studio Model, Speed 7.50. . . **\$235.00**
Model TR-20 Same with built-in radio. . . **\$287.50**
Model T-900 Single knob control. **\$199.50**
Model TR-1000 Same with built-in radio. . **\$249.50**
Model T-1100 For those who prefer a
two speed recorder. 3 3/4 and 7 1/2 speeds. **\$159.50**
Model TR-1200 Same with built-in radio. . **\$209.50**



MORE PHOTOGRAPHERS

USE



LIQUID
CHEMICALS

THAN ANY
OTHER BRAND!



FR time-saving, ready-to-use, concentrated liquid chemicals are scientifically prepared and laboratory pre-tested to insure fine, accurate results.

Try them today — at your favorite camera store.

FR SUPER X 33 FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER
FR SUPER X 33 REPLENISHER
FR NEGATIVE DEVELOPER
FR PAPER DEVELOPER
FR RAPID EIXOL — FR LIQUID HARDENER
FR FIXOL — INCLUDES HARDENER
FR SHORT STOP WITH COLOR INDICATOR
NEW — FR ELECTRONIC FLASH DEVELOPER
NEW — FR WETTING AGENT

8 OZ. BOTTLE 39¢ 32 OZ. BOTTLE 99¢

Also available in 5 qt. bottles — makes 5 gallons
Send for literature on FR products

THE FR CORPORATION
955 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y.

WERNER BISCHOF

(Continued from page 88)

what my eye sees when I walk down a road, I would have the story."

But, "The development of the human quality is more important than technique itself. You must see the picture first in your mind, then have sufficient means to translate it into a photographic print. The man is more important than the camera. Ten or fifteen years ago a man had to be a craftsman. Now things are technically so much easier and so many people are excellent craftsmen, that the prime importance is whether or not the photographer has something to say in his work."

Does color add to reportage?

About color, Bischof said: "There are too many colorful subjects photographed in color. I like uncolorful, simple colors. I don't believe color adds anything special to reportage since photography is always an abstraction of reality and I believe that people see reality sometimes better in the simplicity of abstract forms."

Did Bischof find a connection between animate and inanimate subject matter? "Yes. I found life in shells, leaves. In Japan I found a real reflection of the people in their gardens, landscapes. The shapes of leaves and trees, the view of a landscape was repeated in their architecture, in the way they furnished their houses. An intense study of forms from my early work carried into my work with people when I would recognize forms in movement."

A painter's discipline helps

To Bischof, "A study of good painters is helpful. I still retain my interest in painting and in my work in the Far East I would often stop and make sketches. I do think, however, that too much emphasis on painting can be dangerous. Many photographers use the particular vision of a painter as an excuse for unsharp, bad imitations. Both are graphic arts. But each is unique."

The discipline of placing exactly what you want on a canvas is good training in teaching your eye to find exactly what you want in your photograph, Bischof believed. Often he would shoot several versions of the same picture, trying to get close to the exact image. In looking through his contact prints, one can see that the final version was usually the best. The earlier ones, one might call preliminary sketches; the final, the finished work.

Bischof wanted "to really live with people. Geographical location has nothing to do with being accepted. No man is a stranger. No place is strange to me. I like to stay, live, talk, and feel with
(Continued on next page)

the
slide viewer
that's
NEVER
without
a
light

**MICO
VUE**
35 mm
Slide Viewer



Use Mico-Vue with its own battery attachment, daylight or artificial illumination. Enjoy your slides in all their true brilliance—on large, distortion-free optical glass lens. Has convenient, gravity fed storage compartment (holds 36 slides). Additional close-up optical glass magnifier for critical viewing.

With bulb, 2 sets of batteries. \$7.95

Mico-Vue without Mico-Lite \$5.95

MICO

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

irish
BRAND
GREEN BAND
Professional
RECORDING TAPE

\$3.30
NET
1200 ft. reel



THE FINEST
TAPE YOUR
RECORDER
CAN USE

600 feet — net \$2.10
2400 feet — net 7.71

At Your Dealer
Made by Orradio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Alabama

WERNER BISCHOF

(Continued from preceding page)

people. Then to do books on them."

Bischof did his book. A magnificent volume, *Japan*, just published by Simon and Schuster. But he was never able to finish even a small portion of his work. He was killed in the Peruvian Andes in May, 1954, when a truck in which he was travelling plunged to the bottom of a 1500-foot canyon.

He left a wife and two children, one born a week following her husband's death.

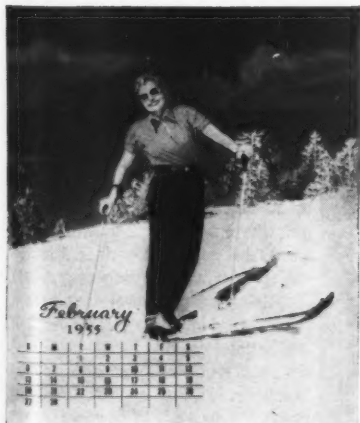
He left, too, a wealth of fine photography which will be seen for many years to come.

This was the life of Werner Bischof, truly a great photographer.—THE END.

MODERN STEREO

(Continued from page 40)

planning instead of chance. Photo 3, of my friend Snoka Thordarson pausing to pose while skiing, is an expanded version of the word-balloon idea exploited in last month's column. The original stereo was given a pin-up flavor with the addition of the calendar as shown. This imposition of the calendar was effected, of course, by sandwiching a second film in with the first. This second stereo (of the calendar) was obtained by photographing an actual large-size calendar sheet that had been rubber-cemented upon a quite larger piece of white poster-board. It was photographed exactly four feet away from the camera so that it would exactly fall within the window of the medium-size mount being used. Since most of this second stereo was clear film (remember, pure white always comes out perfectly transparent on color film), the calendar part itself appeared suspended in mid-air in front of the actual photo of Miss Thordarson. Go back to last month's column to review the details.



3. Snoka The Calendar Girl, an effect made by adding extra film to a stereo already taken on a ski trip.



"THE VANDALS,"
by Georgia Engelhard,
enlarged from portion of
a 4x5 negative on a
Federal Model 450.

"Big Stuff"? —OF COURSE, on a FEDERAL 4x5 ENLARGER

Big and fine as you want, in fact, from any size negative up to 4x5. The Federal 4x5's are splendid precision enlargers, with every desirable feature for the most critical work. Professionals are proud to own them, and any amateur can make professional prints to exceed his fondest dreams.

These top-flight enlargers (at amazingly modest prices) give ample magnification on the baseboard, and even bigger magnification when the enlarging head is swiveled horizontally toward a wall. The fine 5½" Octar f:4.5 coated anastigmat lens cuts clean and sharp to the corners, and interchangeable lenses in a range of focal lengths are available.

For color separation work, a color carrier is provided to hold color filters and masks. And you can choose whichever illumination system you prefer, diffused, double condenser, or Federal's celebrated Cold-Lite, all giving even brightness over the entire easel area. Dollar for dollar, you can't beat a Federal 4x5.

Model 450 (diffused illumination) with lens 109.50
Model 450-CL (Cold-Lite—Illustrated) with lens 114.75
Model 470 (double condenser) with lens 129.50

**Federal is America's
Greatest Enlarger Value**

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

215 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-35



FREE
"How to buy
an Enlarger."
Sent on request.

A brand new camera for extreme wide-angle pictures

The first and only $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ camera that gives an extreme picture angle of 90° with corner-to-corner sharpness! You have to see it to believe it!



$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$

HASSELBLAD

Superwide Camera

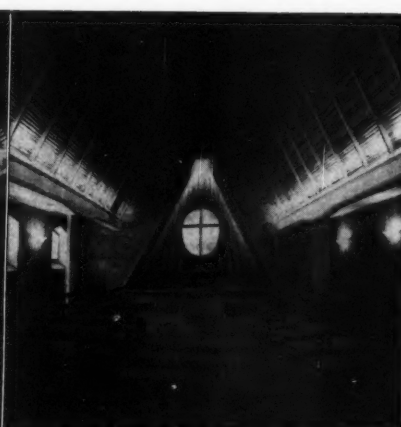
with Zeiss 38mm Biogon f/4.5 lens

SUPERWIDE

It opens up new picture possibilities for the Photographer!



Taken with Hasselblad 1000F Camera
and a normal 80mm lens



Taken with Hasselblad Superwide Camera
and 38mm Biogon Lens

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York

Because of the special design of the new Hasselblad Superwide Camera, and the new 38mm Biogon f/4.5 lens, created specifically by Carl Zeiss, a photographer can take extreme wide angle pictures without using a tripod. The picture angle — as much as 90° — is greater than any other $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ camera now available, and is razor-sharp from edge-to-edge. With this Hasselblad you can take in sweeping heights and extensive widths, without tilting the camera. You can work in smaller space — indoors or outdoors — in color or black-and-white . . . and take in a wider field of view than heretofore. The Hasselblad Superwide is the first wide-angle camera with built-in spirit level that can be viewed through a prism at the same distance as the object seen in the viewfinder; it is the only $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ with interchangeable roll-film magazines. A most useful camera for newsphotography, industrial, architectural, business, scientific and other phases of photography. Extreme depth of field — at f/22, sharpness is obtained from $25\frac{1}{2}$ inches to infinity. And even at full opening it covers the image with sharpness and brilliance. Priced at \$489.50. Viewfinder \$49.50. Write for literature to Dept. A.

Now for the first time...

AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT

in a Precision 35mm Camera... *at a Popular Price!*

PRESENTING THE NEW

Voigtlander

VITO B

35mm Camera

With **AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT**

Color-Skopar f/3.5 Lens

Pronto-Synchro Shutter

**WHAT
A CAMERA —**

**WHAT A
VALUE!**

**ONLY
\$45⁵⁰**



WITH ONE EASY FLIP OF THE LEVER, THE FILM IS TRANSPORTED,

THE EXPOSURE IS COUNTED, THE DOUBLE-EXPOSURE-PREVENTION IS LOCKED IN PLACE,

THE SHUTTER IS SET — *and you're ready for the next shot!*

The trend in higher-priced cameras is toward simplification, and the outstanding example is the Automatic Film Transport. Now, for the first time, Voigtlander brings you this feature in a popular-priced camera — in the VITO B. You can shoot picture-after-picture without taking your eye away from the viewfinder. No winding, no double exposures, no lost shots.

Another fine advantage of the VITO B is the Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens, which is noted for its edge-to-edge sharpness — in both color and black-and-white. The VITO B is excellent — as a "first" camera, a "second" camera, a "gift" camera. It's in a class all by itself.

Other features:

- Color-Skopar f/3.5 coated lens, with edge-to-edge sharpness
- Pronto-Shutter with speeds of 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200 plus Bulb
- Built-in synchronization — and built-in self timer
- Double-exposure-prevention — click diaphragm stops — accessory shoe
- "Pop-up" rewind knob; simply press and knob pops up for rewinding
- Simplified far-or-near zone focusing — focus as close as 33 inches
- The back opens completely for fast and easy loading of film
- Depth-of-field scale — film type indicator — cable release socket
- Direct optical viewfinder — color or black-and-white
- Precision-made — finished in black leather, satin chrome — 16½ ounces



because the lens is so good

WILLOUGHBY'S

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.



**YOUR
BEST BUY
in
EXPOSURE
METERS**

THE GOSSEN
**DUAL
Sixon**
only \$17.50
with Chrome Chain

THE DUAL SIXON offers you more for your money. No other meter at the price gives you

INCIDENT AS WELL AS
REFLECTED LIGHT READINGS

The Dual Sixon is completely self-contained and self-protected. It has no detachable parts, and requires no case. It is so amazingly simple, a child can use it. And it is precision built for absolute accuracy and a lifetime of reliable service.

Other Gossen Meters include:
Dual SIXTOMAT and SIXTI



At Your Photo Dealer or write to:
PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

DISCOVERY

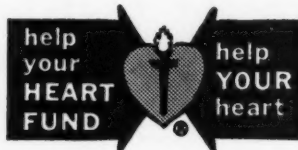
(Continued from page 70)

terms as a photographer rather than as a painter, or in the style of other photographers. "I stopped imitating, stopped confining my lens to the inert, the studied, the academic. I began to work with people—that most challenging, most rewarding, most revealing area." By the fall of 1953, "Photography," says Rodewald, "had become a full-time, all-consuming 'life'." By then he had read widely in conventionally instructive as well as experimental photographic literature. He had worked diligently in the darkroom ("There is never enough of that!"). And he put in a full year of study with one of the old guard pictorialists (their technical abilities are renowned). Each experience paid off: his pictures show that the best of techniques and visual approaches have been assimilated (see roses, page 71). However, his individuality is always present: when he places the camera to photograph a German sailor eating lunch (bottom, page 71); or glances at his wife while she sketches a proposed sculpture (page 70).

Equipment and techniques

After the miniature camera of the Virgin Islands, Rodewald switched successively first to a view, then a twin-lens reflex camera. Currently he has reverted to 35mm equipment—a Leica and Exakta—and uses it exclusively. He always consults an exposure meter because the light conditions he encounters are frequently adverse or variable. An advocate of shooting by existing light, he will use supplementary illumination if it is necessary. Then he tries to bounce it from ceiling or walls to give the softer effect of natural light. He shoots on Plus-X, Super-XX and Tri-X. The Tri-X is developed in Promicrol, the others in DK 20 or D-23. For the most part, his pictures are enlarged to 11 x 14 and printed on High Speed Varigam.

Rodewald hopes to avoid making a living primarily in commercial photography. He prefers to work on self-assigned projects and is now making photographs for a documentary book on St. Louis. "I plan to continue growing. I work every day, am never without a camera. I have such a profound feeling for photography that I grow restless when I am away from it for even a brief time."—Dorothy Jackson.



**DELUXE PROTECTION FOR
YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR**

Esco 2" x 2"

NEW TYPE-ON MOUNTS

Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders



100 Sets 35 MM \$3.25
COMPLETE WITH GLASS

100 Sets in Bantam Size \$3.15

BOXES OF 20: 35 MM 80c; BANTAM 85c

- NEW FRAME DESIGN for accurate film fit
- Pregummed • Lintless
- Dustproof • Shockproof
- Heavy kraft masks
- Easy "type-on" titling

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Included in boxes of 100's.



Prices Slightly Higher in Far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.

695 Seneca St. Buffalo 10, New York

ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

ARE PROVEN
BEST!

PROVEN MATERIAL

There is no substitute for select, kiln-dried cherrywood for making cut film holders... proven best for over half a century.

PROVEN WORKMANSHIP

Patented die-cast metal film-guides and double action light trap... exclusive Lisco features.

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

Lisco holders keep your film flat! Micrometric tolerances closer than ASA specifications.

Four Standard Sizes
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 - \$3.85
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 - 3.99
4 x 5 - 4.12
5 x 7 - 4.71



Fully Guaranteed
For Your Complete Protection

Buy at your local camera store or send postpaid if cash with order

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.

631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

BABY TALK! HOME MOVIES
in Sound & Color

WITH THE 'CINE-VOICE' 16mm
SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERA

\$695.00

-DADDY!



Write for free illustrated folder...

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

6916 Romaine St. Hollywood 38, Calif.

16mm SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERAS SINCE 1931

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

* You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT
Guided by these outstanding men you handle daily: Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. Write for free catalogue.



FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

SPEEDY DRYING

PRINT QUALITY CONTROL

EASY OPERATION

MIDG-O PRINT & FILM DRYER

\$89.50

Dries up to fifty 8x10 in one hour
No warm-up time, no steady attendance
MIDG-O with muslin blotters, \$97.25
Film Drying Conversion Unit, \$29.50
Blotter Roll Dryer, complete, \$19.50

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

MIDG-O COMPANY • 8863 AVIS • DETROIT 9, MICH.



8mm. VIEWER AND TWO SENSATIONAL \$6.95
25 FT. FILMS ONLY complete

You'll get a charge and a chuckle out of these *sassy, sophisticated* films...actual moving pictures of lovely talented showgirls—performing hilarious dance routines. They're *terrific*—sure to cause a "Mirthquake" at your next party or get-together! New precision-viewing instrument gives bright, amazingly life-like pictures! Simply slip film into viewer, hold to light, and crank—for your *private* showing. Order NOW—supply limited!

FREE! 10-DAY HOME TRIAL

Viewer alone handles any 25 or 50 ft. 8 mm. film! \$4.99 postpaid. See these *amusing* films before you buy! If at end of 10 days you're not 100% satisfied, return film and viewer for full refund! You *must* be satisfied! Send check or money order, (C.O.D.'s, \$1 dep.) Shipped in plain wrapper.

4 STAR FILMS

P.O. BOX 1031 G-10 BURBANK, CALIF.

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR
\$30.95

BRILLIANT 16 M M STILL PICTURES

Only projector designed for 16mm single and double frame still pictures—Thermal cooling lamp house 2" focal length—4 element type lens—finest optical system in any projector

Ideal quality gift
Post Paid in U.S.A. Immediate shipment
Send today for your free subscription to the Morgan Camera News, latest price list.

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP
4727 Sunset Boulevard
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

HOW TO DEVELOP

(Continued from page 77)

until it is bone dry. If in any doubt, let film dry some more. Then take it down.

The Finishing Touches

Now's the time to protect your developed film so it won't be scratched during filing or storage.

1. Cut 120 film in strips of four negatives, and insert each strip into its separate glassine envelope.
2. 35mm film should be cut in strips of six pictures each. With a 36-exposure roll this will give you six individual strips. It's easiest to handle a 20-exposure roll if you cut four strips of five photographs each. Place each strip of pictures in a glassine envelope.

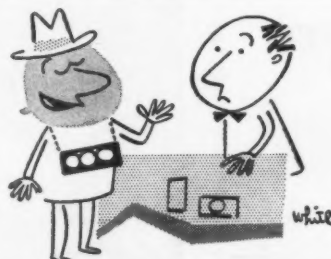
Which Developer?

Don't be confused by advice from other people. Start out by using a developer recommended by the manufacturer of the film. Look for that small piece of paper which comes with most rolls of film. Besides general instructions, it often lists two developers—one for general use and one for fine grain negatives. For other film-developer combinations consult your local photo dealer.

About Replenishers

Now you've developed your first roll, how do you proceed to the second? One way is to just increase developing time a fixed percentage for each roll processed. Some manufacturers provide instructions which come with the developer. A much better way, however, is to use a replenisher, small amounts of which are added to the developer. This permits you to give each roll the same developing time, and lengthens the life of the developer.

There are usually four simple steps.
1. Pour the used developer into a separate graduate. 2. At a convenient moment—say during fixing—add replenisher to the bottle of developer. Follow the complete instructions which come with the bottle of replenisher. 3. Then pour the used developer into the developer bottle until it won't hold any more. 4. Throw away any surplus used developer.—THE END.



"Two rolls of stereo, a cable release, and a 3-D blonde!"

learn to earn at

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
In Beautiful Santa Barbara
The Mountains Meet the Sea

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in

☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

"I tried it myself"



SECOND PRIZE \$15. When negatives are difficult to print, try a different grade of paper. Saul Moskowitz, Brooklyn, N. Y., got a thin negative when he made this exposure by existing light in a dark theater. However, No. 4 paper gave an acceptable print. Retina, $f/2$, $1/5$.

THIRD PRIZE \$10. Break the rules! Usual advice is to shoot on the child's level. Yet by shooting down, here, Carol Safer, of St. Paul, Minn., accurately detailed a children's art class—where they often work on the floor. Exposure: $f/5.6$ and $1/100$ second. Film: Plus-X.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE \$25

SECOND PRIZE \$15

THIRD PRIZES \$10

Have you ever put yourself in your subject's shoes—under the unwavering glance of your own camera? Did you feel rigidly posed—the way so many subjects look? Then you'd better revise your shooting schedule. The embarrassed, uneasy pose almost always destroys the best part of a photograph—the visual expression of the subject's personality. Since few people are sufficiently at ease before a camera to relax and be themselves, it's usually a good idea to catch them off-guard. Let them be busy with a familiar activity: playing a guitar, painting, skating (*left, below, and far right*). Even something as simple as tying a shoe, or as casual as blowing out a match can produce a natural, really interesting and "human" document. Spontaneity makes the picture!

"I Tried it Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints only. Anyone may enter. You may submit any number of pictures, but they should be 4 x 5 or larger. Be sure your name, address and all technical data appears on the reverse side of each print. Please enclose a *stamped (first class postage) self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return prints we cannot use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send your pictures to the attention of the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.





△ **\$25 FIRST PRIZE.** You don't need a six-foot snow drift in order to photograph winter. German photographer Lisel Himpelmann caught its feeling in stripped branches and a low-hanging mist. Leica IIIa, f/12 and 1/20 sec.

THIRD PRIZE \$10. Open shade ▹ diffused the light, gave warm sleepy aura to this languorous kitten. Ellery Stone, of Deerfield, Mass., shot with an Agfa 2¼ x 3¼ plate camera with roll-film back, used Plus-X film. He gave an exposure of f/4.5 and 1/50, developed in Harvey 777.



THIRD PRIZE \$10. Reflected sunlight (which lacks warmth in itself), ice and winter-clad skaters are sole picture components of a winter activities shot. Yook O. Hom, of Brooklyn, N. Y. used a Rollei-flex, Super-XX. Exposure: f/11 and 1/250.

THE ANSCO SUPER

Modern tests a 35mm camera with a remarkable shutter

A NOVEL SHUTTER, which may have profound effects upon camera and exposure meter design, is the outstanding feature of the new Ansco Super Regent, a 35mm camera of remarkable compactness and ability.

The new shutter is the Synchro Compur with Light Value Scale (generally called LVS). When used in combination with exposure meters designed for use with it, the system provides a much simplified, much improved, method of exposure determination and control. Although the basic principle of the LVS has been built into some late model Rolleiflexes, the Super Regent is the first camera to carry the shutter in the open as a unit, with an outer ring to control speeds, and a lever to operate the diaphragm.

The whole aim and principle of the LVS is to make

it simple to determine correct exposure and to make the best use of it. To this end, shutter speeds and f-numbers have been discarded as a basis for exposure determination. Instead, exposure is based on a simple scale of numbers from 1 to 18 known as the Light Value Scale (LVS).

Each LVS number represents a particular exposure condition. For instance, LVS 18, the shortest exposure possible with this shutter, corresponds to 1/500 sec. at f/22. LVS 17 represents twice as much exposure as does 18, and 16 in turn means twice the exposure of 17. So it goes down the scale, each succeeding smaller number representing twice the exposure of the preceding larger number. On the Super Regent, by the time you reach LVS 4, the exposure represented is 1 sec. at f/4. (On a camera with f/2 lens, maximum exposure would be



These are the various combinations of shutter speeds and lens openings which each light value number represents.

1. Note that LVS number 12 offers six exposure combinations. What this means for picture taking is shown opposite.

REGENT...

1 sec. at f/2, and this would be represented by LVS 2).

Obviously, to be most effective, such a system should be used with exposure meters which carry the 1-18 scale. We tried two—the Bertram Bewi Automat, and the Gossen Sixtomat (both meters carry f-number and shutter speed scales, plus the LVS system). To use them, you first set in the film speed (ASA 100, for example), then aim the meter at the subject, press a button or twist a knob, and read a single number (let's say 12). That's the correct exposure. Next you move the diaphragm control lever on the Super Regent to LVS 12 (or whatever number appeared on the meter), thereby setting the camera for the correct exposure. To make this exposure you have a choice of up to six combinations of f-numbers and shutter speeds (*photo 1*). Any of these combinations may be set up by moving a single control that automatically couples lens opening and (*Continued on page 100*)



3. Important parts of new shutter on Super Regent are: (1) diaphragm control lever (2) f-numbers (3) shutter speed control ring and revised numbers (4) light value scale numbers, on lower half of speed ring.

BENN MITCHELL

LVS 12: One exposure value, six automatic combinations to produce it.



LVS 12: Focused at 8 ft., shutter slows automatically as lens is closed.

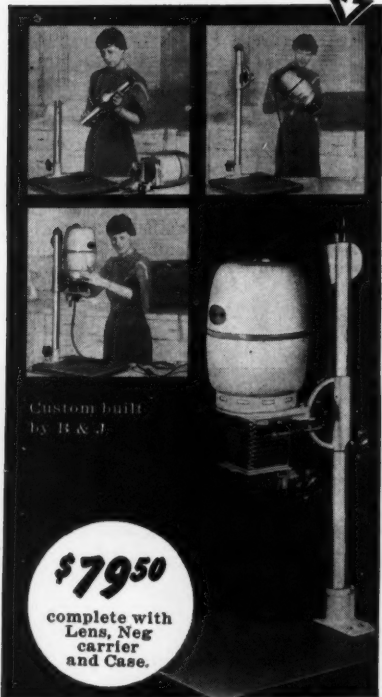


2. Coupling of shutter speeds and f-numbers provides simple control over depth of field and action stopping.

PACK IT AWAY...
IT'S NEW—PORTABLE!!

TRADE MARK
SOLAR
STOWAY 35mm
ENLARGER

"A Darkroom in a Suitcase"



At Last! HERE'S A PRECISION-BUILT, PROFESSIONAL-SIZE, PORTABLE Enlarger that can be easily assembled or disassembled for use anywhere... with its own self storing carrying case. Truly the greatest value in every respect for brilliant Professional results and Professional Performance—FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.

Look at these Features.

- **LENS:** F/3.5, 2" Coated, Four Element Tessar type.
- **CONDENSERS:** 2-2/5" Double condensers—finest quality optical.
- **BASEBOARD:** Exclusive non-actinic 16x19".
- **COLUMN:** Two sections, reinforced—extremely rigid—Extends to 24".
- **BULB:** 150 watt (3 light—50, 100, 150 watt.)
- **COLOR FILTER HEAD.**
- **CONTAINER:** Strong fibre-steel rivet reinforced—compartments—carrying strap. SIZE: 12x21x11".
- **WEIGHT:** Complete 29 lbs.
- **BELLOWS:** 4 1/4" long, 3 1/4 x 3 1/4"
- **CABLE CORD:** 8 1/2 ft. heavy, with Low, Med High intensity switch.
- **ROLL FILM SUPPORTS.**
- **NEGATIVE CARRIER:** 35mm metal, dustless, patented slide-thru. Takes all SOLAR neg carriers.

Before you buy any enlarger see the New Solar Stoway 35 at your Dealer TODAY or Write Direct.....

BURKE & JAMES, Inc. 121 S. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

ANSKO SUPER REGENT

(Continued from page 99)

shutter speed mechanisms and adjusts them to the correct settings. Oh yes, this shutter also carries f-numbers and shutter speed markings (photo 3), but they are there primarily to help you choose the right combinations for action stopping or control of depth of field (photo 2), after correct exposure has been determined by the LVS method.

If you don't want to use the LVS method, there's nothing to stop you from operating with f-numbers and fractional seconds in the usual manner, with conventional exposure meters.

How the Compur LVS on the Super Regent achieves all this may best be grasped by an understanding of the ways in which it differs from previous Compurs (and other between-the-lens shutters).

(1) **Spacing of numbers:** There are three sets of numbers visible on the new shutter: f-numbers, shutter speeds, and the light value scale (photo 3). By some extremely clever engineering, all three sets have identical spacing between the numerals. This spacing arrangement, plus the coupling of diaphragm and shutter speed mechanisms, is the heart of the LVS method.

(2) **Shutter speeds:** On older Compurs the progression was 1/500, 1/250, 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, 1/10, 1/5, 1/2, and 1 sec., a string of numbers which do not bear much mathematical relation to each other. On the LVS, the progression is 1/500, 1/250, 1/125, 1/60, 1/30, 1/15, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 sec. Each step downward is designed to give exactly twice the exposure of the previous step. This alone is a worthy advance towards simplifying exposure determination.

(3) **Diaphragm control:** This lever has been lengthened so that when moved, its upper end passes over the f-numbers on the top of the shutter, while at the same time the lower end moves across the light value scale on the bottom of the shutter. The lever may be actuated from either end. Most important, a light spring tension has been added so that the lower end of the lever gently engages the notches on the outside of the shutter speed control ring (photo 1). This has the effect of coupling the lens opening control to the shutter speed control—move the speed ring either way and the diaphragm lever will move with it, within limits.

Glance at photo 4 where the shutter is set to 1/60 and f/8. Now imagine turning the speed ring clockwise to 1/125 (halving the time the shutter is open); the diaphragm lever will turn clockwise with it to f/5.6, opening the lens one full stop, doubling the amount of light which can enter the camera,

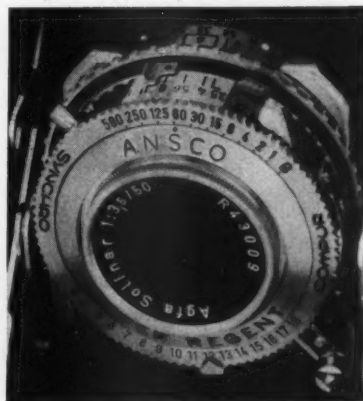
and cancelling the effect on exposure of the increased shutter speed. So, while the shutter speed-lens opening combination has been changed, the total exposure remains the same. However, this coupling may be "slipped" simply by holding the diaphragm lever while the speed ring is turned, or vice versa.

(4) **Light Value Scale:** This is a series of numbers (from 3 to 18 on the Super Regent) which have been ranged around the bottom of the speed ring (photo 1). Starting with 18, the minimum possible exposure, each number represents an exposure increase of 2 times (one full stop). On a camera with an f/2 lens, LVS 2 would represent an exposure 65,536 times the exposure at LVS 18. On the Super Regent, the largest LVS number which it is practicable to use is 4. This represents an exposure 16,384 times the exposure at LVS 18. Certainly, this is a wide enough range for most uses. However, since there is a Bulb setting on the shutter, longer time exposures are possible when desired.

As you will see from the chart under photo 1, each LVS number represents one or more combinations of shutter speed and lens opening. Once the light value control lever has been set to the proper LVS number, it's necessary only to rotate the speed ring to get the combination which best meets your needs for action stopping and/or depth of field control.

If you have used your meter properly, each combination will give a "normal" exposure. Suppose, however, that conditions require deliberate underexposure; for example, in order to stop action in dim light with a faster shutter speed than the meter recommends. What then?

Let's say that your meter indicates LVS 8 as the "normal" exposure. As you can see from photo 1, any of five shutter speed-lens opening combinations may be used. Suppose the subject is such that you need the depth of field which the Super Regent's 50mm lens gives at



4. Close view of Super Regent's shutter shows various controls, scales.

STATICmasters®

Tools every Photographer should have and use

For cleaning negatives before printing
For cleaning slides before mounting

The Polonium Strip Does The Trick!

1" size \$4.95
3" size \$12.50

STATICMASTERS proven best for removing static electricity, dust and lint

Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct - sent postpaid cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.

10177 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

CASH FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want. **ALFRED** We buy—sell and trade cameras

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO

MOVIES



An Adventure in Beauty for grown-ups. Brand new series of exclusive films. Really beautiful studies of Hollywood's loveliest cuties featuring many close-ups; the kind you'll like. A different model featured in each film. For a treasure chest of eye-filling beauty, send your order now!

NEW LOW PRICES!
THREE 8mm. B&W 50 ft. reels \$4.95
THREE 16mm. B&W 100 ft. Silent or Sound films (state choice) \$9.95 (Footages are approximate)

Shipped prepaid in plain, sealed package. No C.O.D.'s. NATIONAL, Dept. 264, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

Photographers!

WIN \$100*
for "CAT PICTURE of the YEAR"

WIN \$25*
for "CAT PICTURE of the MONTH"

*U.S. Govt. Series E Bond

Contest sponsored by

CATS MAGAZINE and the makers of 3 LITTLE KITTENS All-Fish CAT FOOD

Photos submitted become the property of American Cinnamon Co.

Cat Picture Contest, P.O. Box 403, Boston 2, Mass.

☐ Entry attached ☐ Send me contest rules MP

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

f/5.6. That means a shutter speed of 1/8 sec., and we'll suppose further that you need at least 1/30 to stop motion. How do you go about it?

All you do is hold the diaphragm control lever steady on f/5.6 with one finger; then gently turn the speed ring clockwise from 1/8 and past 1/15 until the 1/30 sec. setting comes into place (a distance of two numbers). As you do this, your restraint of the diaphragm lever will cause it to slip along the notches on the speed ring without any trouble (temporarily disengaging the shutter speed-diaphragm coupling) until it comes to rest two numbers further down the scale, or at LVS 6. Since each number on the LVS scale represents one full stop of exposure, you know that you are underexposing exactly two full stops, which is within the limits of the latitude of many black-and-white films.

Or suppose you're shooting color in a very bright scene; the meter indicates LVS 12 for 1/60 at f/8. Suddenly the sun goes behind a cloud, and the meter now recommends LVS 10, or two stops more exposure. If 1/60 is still desirable (to stop motion) just slip the diaphragm control to LVS 10. This will open the lens two stops, to f/4. The speed ring will remain at 1/60.

Now consider that it begins to get even darker, and the meter now recommends LVS 8, or two stops more exposure. At this point the Super Regent's LVS shutter warns you automatically—the diaphragm control lever moves only so far, then stops—you just can't do it with this camera, at least not at 1/60 sec. So, you just hold the diaphragm control on f/4, slip the speed ring until LVS 8 is indicated next to the diaphragm control lever and the correct shutter speed, 1/15, is set automatically.

If you wonder why we haven't referred to the f/3.5 opening on the Super Regent, it was just to keep explanations simple as possible. Since f/3.5 is only 1/2 stop wider than f/4, other settings—LVS or shutter speeds—would wind up halfway between the numbers on the scales. However, the f/3.5 opening can be used with the LVS control, if desired. It is also possible to change lens openings by half-stops, simply by setting the diaphragm control midway between two LVS numbers.

Is the LVS an improvement?

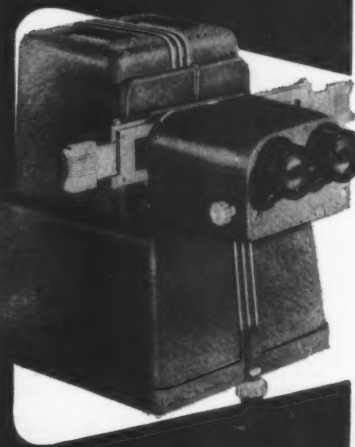
The answer to this question is an emphatic "yes" in the opinion of MODERN's editors. This view, however, is not shared by a number of foreign and domestic manufacturers of cameras and exposure meters, who see themselves confronted with the necessity for redesigning and retooling.

Despite this opposition, it seems to us that the new type shutter is here to stay.

(Continued on next page)

AT LAST!

PERFECTED STEREO PROJECTION



COMPCO-Triad Stereo Projector

bigger, brighter, more enjoyable
3-D viewing for everyone at the same time

Only full-size projection brings out all the clear, brilliant color and true, natural depth that makes 3-dimension photography so vividly real. Only the new Compcotriad makes big screen projection so easy and comfortable... for everyone to enjoy. Engineered for easy operation and alignment.

Only the Compcotriad gives you all this:

- Dual Purpose. Instantly convertible for 2 x 2 (35mm) slides
- Simplified "One Knob" Lens Control
- Translide "Blackout" between slides
- Illuminated "Preview Panel"
- Convenient rear focusing control
- Projects any Slide Mount without depolarizing
- Two 500 W Pre-focus projection lamps—separate switches

FREE! Complete information on the Compcotriad Stereo System. Write Today.

TRIAD DIV., COMPCO CORPORATION Dept. 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois M-2
Without any obligation please send me brochure giving details, prices and specifications on your new COMPCO-TRIAD STEREO PROJECTION SYSTEM.

- ☐ Enclosed is 10¢ (coin or stamps) for sample Compcotriad Stereo Mount.
- ☐ Send me complete information on Compcotriad Stereo Customties.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BEST FOR 35mm SLIDES



The star-D
Metal Slide Binders



2x2
Slides
For
35mm
Pictures
★
Patented
★
Actual
Size

SLIDES MADE IN HALF THE TIME

3 Quick Steps

1. Pull binder apart.
2. Insert picture between the 2 pieces of micro glass.
3. Slide it together.

All the Features you've wanted

- ★ **EASY TO MOUNT**—insert film, slide together.
- ★ **DURABLE**—metal frame can't wear out.
- ★ **STANDARD**—A.S.A. standard size for 35 mm.
- ★ **PERMANENT**—no adhesive to dry out.
- ★ **SAFE**—glass and metal bind film safe and flat.
- ★ **ECONOMICAL**—mounts can be used over and over again.
- ★ **VALUE**—quantity production permits lowest prices.
- ★ **TITLING**—ample space and strips provided.

PRICES: Box of 20 \$1.55 Box of 50 \$3.65

For sale at photographic counters everywhere

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 E. RAMONA BLVD. WEST COVINA, CALIF.

a new 8mm movie ACTION editing viewer

for only
\$9.95



Axion a quality
editing tool!

- Perfect movie action—stops EVERY frame, both backward and forward.
- Sharp clear picture with 4-power, 20 diopter lens.

for perfectly edited movies
GET **AXION** TODAY
at your dealer

Manufactured by
HEARD-PACIFIC CO.

Dept. A, 116 Natoma St., San Francisco 5, California

ANSKO SUPER REGENT

(Continued from page 101)

F. Deckel, Munich, the manufacturer, is the leading European shutter maker and the LVS will be supplied on large numbers of foreign-made cameras. Nature will then take its course. Incidentally, our only complaint about the shutter is that it seems to be named incorrectly. Exposure Value Scale (EVS) would be more accurate, for the numbers represent not light brightnesses in candles per square foot, but actual exposures based on known shutter speed-lens opening combinations.

And now the Super Regent

We used the Super Regent under a wide variety of conditions. The new shutter did everything that was claimed for it, easily and well. In addition, the camera proved itself to be a fine little machine, capable of good pictures.

It is made in Germany for Ansco by Agfa Camera Werk. The folding 35mm design follows conventional European practice. It is so compact that it can slip into trousers or jacket pockets with hardly a bulge.

Film loading is simple and rapid. The camera has double-exposure prevention, but shutter cocking and film advance are separate operations.

The Synchro Compur shutter has X synchronization for electronic flash, and M synchronization for flashbulbs at all speeds. The shutter also has a self-timer built in.

The combined range-viewfinder showed itself to be sufficiently accurate and adequately bright for ordinary use. The Agfa Solinar 50mm, f/3.5 lens coupled to it is a four-element objective which made acceptably sharp pictures at all apertures.

The Super Regent with LVS shutter replaces on the American market an earlier model with conventional shutter which (it seemed to us) had a somewhat less brilliant rangefinder. The price is \$89.50. All in all, it's quite a little camera.—John Wolbarst



"Aw, e'mon mister—make me an offer!"

WHILE THEY LAST

Reduced prices on these photo books:

	Was	Now
South African Photographs for 1952, by A. D. Bensusan.	1.50	1.00
Lens Work for Amateurs, by Orford & Lockett and instructive work in non-technical language on the use of most lenses.	2.50	1.75
Photography, Its Science and Practice, by Roebuck and Stachle. A scientific and theoretical approach for the student.	5.00	4.00
Optical Instruments, by E. B. Brown. Definitive treatment of a complicated subject.	10.00	7.00
Photo Handbook. Hundreds of helpful hints reprinted from Popular Mechanics famous photo department.	2.00	1.50
1001 Ways to Improve Your Photographs, edited by W. D. Morgan. A collection of articles by leading experts, profusely illustrated, many color pages. Excellent gift item.	4.75	3.00

Am-Photo, 33 W. 60th New York 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)



SAVE ON COLOR PICTURES
WITH BLUE FILTER SHIELD



5" Per. blue, clear & diffused shields
\$2.75. Blue only \$1.95.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.



WILD LIFE FILMS

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated catalog.

WILD LIFE FILMS

5151 Strohm Ave., Rm. 3, No. Hollywood, Calif.

DON'T MISS THESE WONDERFUL BARGAINS IN LENSES & PRISMS

War Surplus Bargains! Enlarging, projection lenses, diaphragms, condensers; millions of lenses, prisms! Also Binoculars, magnifiers, telescopes, polarizing attachments, filters, etc. Catalog "M" FREE on request.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

Send \$1.00 for Stock 2-M
• 10-Piece Experimenters' Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME!!

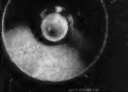
write BOX 14, BELMONT, MASS.



FOR THE BEST
"BUY" OR TRADE
see or write **Bass**
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

Bass CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

for the fellow who wants the better
flashgun... of course, it's



C-O-C
write for free Catalog
CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP., 101 West 47th St. N.Y.C.

TITLE SLIDES IN COLOR ADD FUN

to your 2x2 mounted showings
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated); T-2 Welcome; T-7 Ladies, don't forget your shoes; T-18 Good Night. The above 4 color slides \$1.00



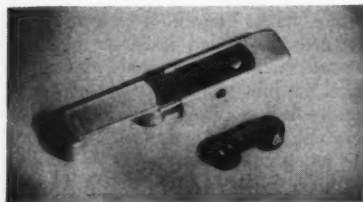
Big illustrated catalog free.
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. P. O. Box 779N, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MINOX REPORT

(Continued from page 60)

Which film to use? The negative is about 8 x 11mm. That's extremely small. The slower the film, the finer the grain, so always use the slowest film possible. Except when working indoors, we used films with ratings of 8, 12 or 25 during the tests. For candid work, we often had to shift to the film with 100 rating.

Loading the camera is quite easy. A thumbnail slot on the reverse side of the



Minox opens for loading by placing thumb in slot on plain side of camera, then sliding cover off. Cartridge can be dropped into chamber when both ends of camera are pushed together slightly, opening the film gate slot.

camera (see picture, above) must be depressed while the entire side of the camera is pulled away exposing the film chamber. Sliding the whole camera body closed about 1/4 in. opens the film gate and permits the cartridge to drop into place. The exposure counter must be set at a red dot on the exposure counter face for loading. There is no control to set the exposure counter other than opening and closing the camera. If the counter is not near the proper mark, you must open and close the camera perhaps as many as 49 times to get the counter back to the proper mark. If you're trying to be discreet about your picture taking, this can be a bit trying as well as time consuming. You don't have to open and shut it completely however. A slight opening, about 1/4 in. will advance the counter.

Once the side has been replaced, the camera must be opened and shut twice to advance the unexposed film and the exposure counter to 1. Now we're set.

The first rule of sub-miniature photography is steadiness. You must learn to stand like a rock. The slightest movement may blur the greatly enlarged Minox picture. The best technique, we found, was to hold the camera horizontally (see picture, page 104), bracing it against the bridge of your nose. When you shoot verticals, rest it against your cheekbone. Practice first.

What are you going to shoot first with the camera? Best are objects which pretty well fill the viewfinder. Get close. Portraits are excellent, particularly when you're beginning. Always keep in mind the size of your negative. Try to work with the camera rather than challenging it to do what you may think is

(Continued on page 104)

FOR **Casual** PHOTOGRAPHY
PRECISE EXPOSURES
QUICK and EASY!

WESTON

DIRECT **DR** READING

EXPOSURE METER



ONLY **\$16.50**
with
leather carrying case

Here's the meter designed to give correct exposures with all cameras and film *quicker and easier* than ever before...and it's budget priced. Simply set your film speed, point the meter, and read the correct lens setting direct. Best of all it's built to true WESTON standards for precision and ruggedness, by the world's leading instrument builder. See it at your local camera store.

WESTON
Exposure meters
The Meters
Most Photographers Use

Get Calumet **PERMANENTLY STAINLESS** Steel
FOR EVERY PROCESSING NEED

In all this equipment:
COPY STANDS

FILM PACK

HANGERS

HYPO ROCKERS

GRADUATES

ALL TYPES

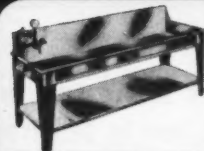
OF SINKS

SINK PANS

FILM TANKS

PRINT WASHERS

and many more



TEMPERATURE
REGULATING
SINKS

Constructed of
high polish steel
— Easy to clean
— Leakproof.



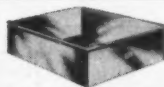
FILM DEVELOPING
TANK OUTFITS

Develop-rinse-fix-wash
in one unit. Includes 3-
compartment jacket and
two insert tanks.



STAINLESS
STEEL
BUCKETS

Available
in two sizes
3 1/4 or 4
gallon
capacity.



DEVELOPING TRAYS

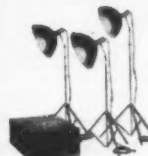
AND SINK PANS

Ruggedly built of high
polish stainless steel
for life-time wear.



DEEP TANK
FINISHING
OUTFITS

Complete with two
insert tanks for de-
veloping and fixing
— 3 1/4, 10, 15, 28, 48
gallon capacity.



LIGHTING
EQUIPMENT

For home portraits,
studio photography,
commercial use and
color photography.



Send for illustrated
catalog showing the
complete line

Calumet

**MANUFACTURING
COMPANY**

6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois

Manufacturers of
Cameras, Photographic Processing, Studio and Laboratory Equipment

YOU CAN PAY MORE...
BUT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!

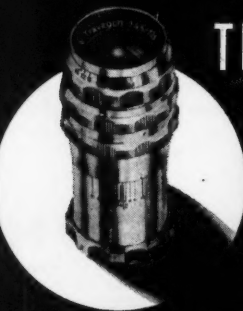
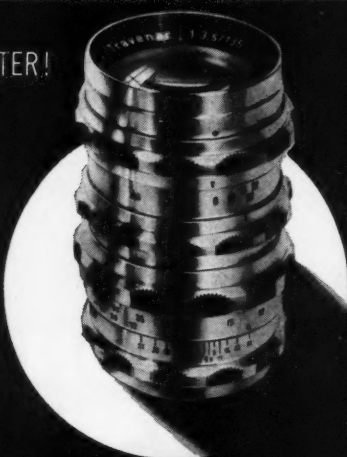
TRAVENAR f 3.5

135mm AUTOMATIC PRE-SET—List \$89.95

All the finest optical and mechanical refinements plus the new automatic pre-set diaphragm principle that removes so much of the difficulty involved with old style telephoto lenses.

The pre-set lets the correct diaphragm setting be fixed—and then the diaphragm can open wide for full light in viewing. Just before the shutter clicks, a button on the lens mount releases the diaphragm to the selected setting.

Lens is coated on all glass-to-air surfaces to lessen flare and reflection by 63%—use of different types of glass in the elements produces exceedingly sharp definition, eliminates color and reflection errors.



TRAVEGON f 4.5, 135mm

List \$49.95 for Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex and Pentacon.
List \$59.95 for Leica.

For Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex and Pentacon Cameras.

f 2.8/50mm Travenar with automatic pre-set—69.95 list

f 2.8/85mm Travenar with automatic pre-set—93.95 list

For all Leica Cameras

f 2.8/85mm Travenar with click stop diaphragm—89.95 list

f 3.5/135mm Travenar with click stop diaphragm—89.95 list

AGOF-SCHACHT LENS CORPORATION

160 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. WA 9-7306
UNITED STATES FACTORY BRANCH

sell your
pictures

Let this authoritative book show you how to ACHIEVE FAME AND FORTUNE AS A PHOTOGRAPHER!

Would you like to earn \$300 to \$1,000 a year in addition to your regular income, or many thousands on a full-time basis? The new revised and enlarged edition of Arvel W. Ahlers' famous WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES is off the press. This is the book which has given thousands of amateurs step-by-step details on how to make money from their hobby.

"My first picture sold for \$35.00!"



"My first picture sold for \$35.00, thanks to this book, which told me exactly what magazine to send it to and how to handle it. I am now well on my way to a steady income from my free-lance picture making as a result of the advice I got from this book". Walter Darmstadt, Cleveland, Ohio.

This basic text book shows you how to sell from the start.

Written by the Executive Editor of Modern Photography and published by the largest and oldest photographic book publishers in America, this book carefully avoids haphazard listings. The market guide contains nearly 1,000 authorized and up to date names and addresses of buyers of salable photographs. But that is only one portion of the contents. Far more important is honest, detailed advice on what type of pictures to send, who to send them to, how to handle the important problems of captioning, publication rights, model releases, and the like. One new section in the revised edition is on marketing color alone. Another new section deals only with "Off-Trail" markets for stereo slides, 16mm movies, etc.

What reviewers said:

"Contains about as good advice as I have ever seen... something to read over frequently." *Mabel Seash- aric: New York World-Telegram and Sun.*

"A practical book for beginning free-lance photographers... will save many false moves... here is the key to successful picture selling!" *Seymour Spector: Journal-American.*

"One of the more comprehensive books on the subject... tells how the unknown can break into the market." *New York Times.*

"Factual information that tells you what to submit, how to print, caption and mail..." *Irving Desford: Associated Press.*

Write for price list of over 250 other fast selling photographic books.

ACT NOW Available at Your Camera Store, or AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO., INC.

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.
in Canada: Visual Equipment Co.,
3635 Clearwater Ave., Montreal 20, Quebec.

I enclose \$1.95 for my copy of your new book, "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures". I want to make money taking pictures.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

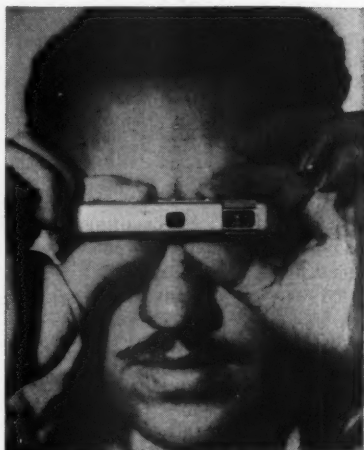
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

MINOX REPORT

(Continued from page 103)

the impossible, or the next thing to it.

You have a roll of exposed Minox film. What do you do with it? You can process it yourself (we'll talk about this later) or you can send it out for processing. Minox Processing Laboratories, official factory representatives, maintain a seven-to-ten-day mail order service. Developing film costs 85c. Standard sized enlarged prints 2 3/4 x 3 3/4 are 12c apiece. An 8 x 10 print costs \$1.25 if done by Minox Labs. Your films may be processed in the United States or they may be sent airmail to Germany. In either case, the same chemicals and materials are used. Work is carefully done. Print finishing, especially spotting, is of extremely high quality.



It's easiest to hold the camera for horizontal. Grip camera as you would grip small stick you were about to break. Hold against bridge of nose.

Microfine Laboratories, an independent processor of sub-miniature films, uses American chemicals and papers. Quality here too is good. Prices are comparative although Microfine offers speedier service. Microfine also mounts single color transparencies in 2 x 2 mounts for use in regular slide projectors at 7c a transparency. With a standard focal length lens on your projector, a good 11 x 14 projected image can be shown in an average sized small room. Quality of the projected image was quite acceptable. (Minox has a projector of their own in the works, but it isn't ready yet.) Complete processing brochures from both sources are available. Send self-addressed envelope to Sub-Miniature Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

We'd recommend processing the film yourself, if you can. The developing tank (picture, page 60) is ingenious. The exposed cartridge is dropped into a light-tight compartment and the end of

the film is attached to the tank core. The tank is then closed and the core twisted, automatically removing the film from the cartridge and winding it in the core. All operations are carried out in full room illumination. Capacity of the Lilliputian tank is 1½ oz.

The Minox film developing kit (\$3.95) contains chemicals sufficient for processing 15 rolls of film. There's a developer, fixer and wetting agent. They are packaged in small envelopes sufficient for one roll of film. This makes mixing quite easy. The fixer envelopes, however, are so full that you must open them over a container of some sort. They are packed to capacity and have a tendency to spill. (Chemicals now being distributed, according to the Minox importers, come in roomier, plastic envelopes.) Developing time for film marked 8-12 ASA is ten minutes; for 40-200 ASA, 14 minutes.

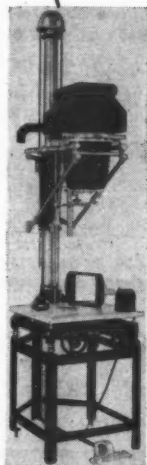
Cleanliness is absolutely essential in developing Minox film. The smallest speck of dust can wreak havoc with a negative. Remember a 2 x 3 enlargement from a Minox negative is equivalent roughly to making an 8 x 10 enlargement from a 35mm negative.

How much can Minox negatives be enlarged? Provided the film has been properly exposed, the camera held steady and the footage set accurately, there is only one governing factor. What film was used? With Micro Grain Copy Film, suitable only for line drawings, maps and documents, glossy 11 x 14 enlargements showed almost no graininess, were quite sharp with amazing detail. (Map on page 58 was copied with such film at a distance of eight inches. Exposure was 6 sec. with floods.) With a slow film, ASA 8 or 12, enlargements to 8 x 10 on glossy paper gave results comparable with that acceptable for 35mm work. (Still life on page 58 was made with a 4 sec. exposure at a three foot distance. Floods furnished the illumination.) On a semi-matte surface, graininess was all but impossible to detect. The slow films proved excellent for portraiture. The portrait on page 61 was enlarged to 8 x 10. An 11 x 14 enlargement on semi-matte Varigam paper was acceptable at a normal viewing distance.

The films rated between ASA 12 and ASA 100 did not appeal to us. They were not grainless enough to give us confidence in making big enlargements, nor fast enough to make the loss of definition worth while. We'd advise the 8 or 12 ASA film for all work where there is sufficient light and the ASA 100 film only for poor lighting conditions. It's best to handle one or two films and learn just what can be done with them rather than try to use films of every speed.

The ASA 100 film will make acceptable prints to 4 x 5 on semi-matte paper
(Continued on page 106)

THE ENLARGER PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS



Designed to keep abreast of the latest technical developments and precision built by master craftsmen, Caesar-Saltzman Enlargers embody all the most advanced features.

- Rigid cast iron base
- Iris diaphragm lens holder
- Convenient hand-wheel for accurate lens setting
- Projector to record tilt of lens board
- Adjustable legs
- All-metal mercury vapor lamp house
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Built-in adjustable masks

Send for Complete Catalog

DEALER FOR ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.

SALES DISTRIBUTORS for CAESAR MANUFACTURING, INC.

480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

GOERZ PHOTO LENSES

made *ELSIE* a "PIN-UP"

All over the world the most famous photographs are taken with GOERZ PRECISION PHOTO LENSES.

For truly outstanding, prize-winning photographs the first practical step is to equip your camera with a GOERZ Lens.

Send us your camera specifications and we'll be glad to recommend the type GOERZ Lens best suited.

Write Dept. MP-51 or ask your dealer.



This well-known "portrait" of *ELSIE*, The Borden Company's famous cow, was taken with a 6" GOERZ DAGOR Lens by Al Sozio, New York photographer.

GOERZ

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

Office and Factory

DOUGHTY BLVD., INWOOD, L. I. 96, NEW YORK

COLOR PRINTS

RAPID SERVICE

All orders returned
1st class mail.
(Minimum Order \$1.00)

No C.O.D.'s Please

Box 1287—Church St. Station, New York 8—N. Y. Dept. M2

INDIVIDUAL COLOR BALANCING ELECTRONIC CONTROL

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ea.	25¢	4 x 5 ea.	75¢
2 3/4 x 3 3/4 ea.	40¢	5 x 7 ea.	\$1.00
3 1/2 x 4 1/2 ea.	60¢	8 x 10 ea.	2.00

Anso & Ektachrome Rolls Developed.... \$1.00

35MM (20 Exp.) \$1.00
(36 Exp.) 1.50

Color-Pix Inc



COLOR SLIDES STUDIES IN BEAUTY

BRAND NEW SERIES of exclusive slide sets for grown-ups. Really beautiful studies of lovely cuties in poses that were deliberately planned to reveal the utmost in beauty.

You will be thrilled at the detail, color and clarity. 10 DIFFERENT 2 x 2 Slides in each set. Mounted ready for projector or viewer. Order them all and you'll have a treasure.

Set of 10 Slides..... \$ 3.00
2 Different Sets (20 Slides).... 5.50
4 Different Sets (40 Slides)... 10.00

Shipped prepaid in plain, sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.
NATIONAL, Dept. 264, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrances 1st Monday each month. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 342.

RAY-VOGUE

750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11



WOODLAND PORTRAITS

By JEANNETTE KLUTE

This photographic gift book de luxe of the year contains 50 magnificent full-color photographs by a great artist working with the color camera.

Jeannette Klute is the Eastman Kodak Company's own research photographer in charge of the Visual Research Studios of the Color Technology Division.

These masterpieces of photographic art average 9 x 10", reproduced from Eastman Dye Transfer Prints under her direct supervision.

Bound in full buckram, gold stamped, 12 3/8" x 16 3/4", with two separate prints suitable for framing, this beautiful book contains complete camera data on each of the 50 pictures.

It took Jeannette Klute 3 years to make these pictures. They will give you a life-time of enjoyment and instruction.

WOODLAND PORTRAITS—\$20.00. Only a limited number of copies have been printed. Order now and avoid disappointment later. Mail coupon below today.

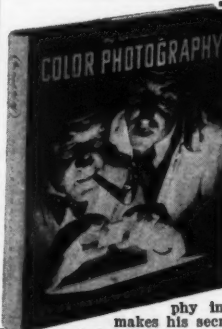
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO.,
33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me one copy of WOODLAND PORTRAITS.
I enclose \$.....
(add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



JUST A FEW LEFT!

MY EXPERIENCES IN COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

by Dr. Paul Wolff
Outstanding work of the famous Leica specialist, including an unique assembly of 54 full color plates, masterful printing combined with an advanced course in color photography in which Dr. Wolff makes his secret experiences and techniques known to the general public.

\$10.00

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.
33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.
Add 3% sales tax for N. Y. City Delivery

Model Release Forms REQUIRED BY MOST EDITORS

25¢ for a pad of 25
Limit 4 pads to each.

No stamps, please

Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

Sale from famous FOTO GUIDE series

These world famous guides are the best, lowest priced booklets on the subject. They are illustrated and compact.

ALL ABOUT Architecture Composition Making Enlargements
Daylight-Indoors One Lamp Only The Second Lamp

50¢ ea. Any 3 for \$1.00

AM-PHOTO, 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

SALE From the Famous CAMERETTE Series

A special purchase enables us to offer these valuable and authoritative booklets:

Child Portraiture How to Tone Prints
Negative Development How to Judge Prints
Cloud Photography Portraiture at Home
Miniature Camera Photography

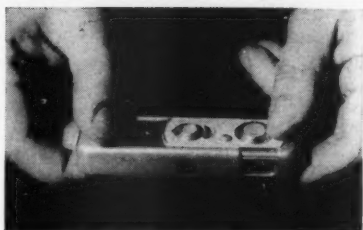
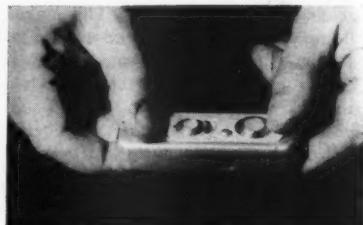
35¢ each, or any 3 for \$1.00

American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc.
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

MINOX REPORT

(Continued from page 105)

or even 5 x 7, if you're not too fussy about grain. It is not an all-purpose film unless you are content always with small enlargements. A night-club performer (page 58) was photographed with this film at 1/5 sec. The original picture was a vertical. The printed photo represents 1/2 the original negative.



Top: Minox in closed position has complete protection for lens, finder, locks shutter release against accidental exposure. Bottom: to open Minox for picture taking, pull ends of camera apart. Closing again winds the film, sets exposure counter and cocks the shutter.

How should you enlarge the Minox film? We found the Minox enlarger (picture, page 60) a wonderful machine, sturdily built, easy to use. But it's expensive. We tried using a standard enlarger (Omega DII). With the enlarger housing at the top, we could make a 6 x 8 (roughly) enlargement on the baseboard with a 2 in. lens. Glass negative carrier plates were used. The dust problem was fantastic. A better solution is a 1 in. movie lens and glassless negative carriers. Such carriers, standard on the Minox enlarger, can be made to order by a machinist for most enlargers. With this set-up, suitable enlargements to 11 x 14 could be made.

In any case, extreme care must be taken when handling Minox negatives. Never pull them through negative carriers. Position each separately. When the negatives aren't in use, keep them in an accessory transparent negative wallet (picture, page 60). You can examine them, without removal, with the Viewer-Magnifier.

There are many accessories for the Minox. The exposure meter (picture, page 60) is one of the smallest and simplest made. The Minox fixed aperture of f/3.5 simplifies the operation of the meter. Rotating a disc at the rear of the

HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTO- GRAPHY

by EUGENE M. HANSON

Hundreds Of Sources Of Profit

... a complete guide on finding and developing markets for your pictures, by a man who has had direct personal experience in each of the fields he discusses:

BABIES
NEWS
CHURCHES
REAL ESTATE
CATALOGS
MAGAZINES
ADVERTISING
COLOR

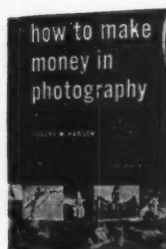
TRAVEL
LEGAL
ARCHITECTURE
CLUBS
BRIDES
PARTIES
PETS
DISPLAYS

PORTRAITS
PINUPS
CALENARS
STEREO
INDUSTRIAL
SPORTS
THEATRE
GARDENS

... AND MANY, MANY MORE—PRICE **\$4.50**

Order from your camera dealer, or write your name and address on the border of this ad and send, with your remittance, to:

**AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC
BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.**
33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.
in Canada: Visual Equipment Co.
5635 Clanranald Ave., Montreal 29, Quebec
(add 3% tax for N.Y.C. delivery)



meter sets a shutter speed scale for the proper film opposite the meter needle. An optical finder having the same coverage as the Minox lens can be used to frame the area to be photographed. Pressing a button on the top of the meter will actuate the needle. Releasing the button locks the needle at the setting. A scale on the back of the meter converts readings to openings other than $f/3.5$ so the meter can be used with conventional cameras. It was quite accurate in average high light intensities but low light intensities did not seem to register well. Since the Minox camera is not designed for shooting under extremely poor conditions and then forcing development, this lack of sensitivity is not too important.

Although the Minox does not have an interchangeable lens, it can be hitched to a pair of powerful binoculars to produce remarkably good pictures of far distant objects (picture, page 58). The binoculars must be of good quality, preferably with coated optics.

The ocular on which the Minox fits must be at infinity setting. The human eye can hardly judge this, but top grade binoculars come to infinity focus with the eyepiece at "O" setting. Adjust the second ocular to your vision and use it as a viewfinder. Tripod support and/or high shutter speeds are necessary to reduce vibration to a minimum.

The Minox table tripod (picture, page 60) is extremely interesting. Two legs and a cable release fit into the third leg for disassembly. There's no tripod socket or cable release on the Minox, incidentally. But both can be used if the Minox is placed in the accessory camera clamp (picture, page 60) which has both sockets.

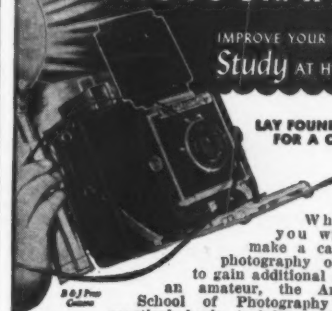
It's super-portable

Is the Minox practical? Yes, it certainly is. We carried it around in its leather sheath, we took it out of the case and slid it into a hip pocket. It was not treated gently. It went sailing with us on salty water. It never failed to go off on schedule (with that hair-triggered release, it sometimes went off ahead of schedule). The problem of having the shutter constantly under tension when the camera was in the shut position did not seem to affect it. There was no inconsistency in its picture taking. When it was operated intelligently it took good pictures. When the human element slipped up, the pictures were poor since every error was greatly magnified by the necessity of enlarging.

The Minox can be operated as a precision instrument capable of 11×14 enlargements—or it can take nice snapshots. The choice is not up to the potentialities of the camera. The camera can do either. It's up to you.—THE END.

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE
from
PHOTOGRAPHY

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL
Study AT HOME



LAY FOUNDATION
FOR A CAREER!

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training which requires only spare time study at home.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience... or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

635 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1942, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
635 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1942, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

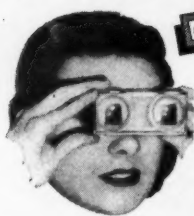


indoor photos
made easy with
Victor
LIGHTING

our instruction booklet FREE
SMITH-VICTOR CORP.
Dept. C2, Griffith, Indiana

LAMPCO VIEWERS

For All Popular Size Transparencies



Lampco Stereo Viewer
(shown above)
only **\$298**



Exclusive Features!
✓ SOLID OPTICAL GLASS LENSES
✓ PATENTED LIGHT COLLECTING SPHERE

Scientifically designed and precision constructed, the Lampco Viewer collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparency. Image always in focus...even with eyeglasses.



Lampco
2x2
Viewer
(For 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Films)
only **\$298**



Lampco
2x2
Viewer
only **\$125**

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order
LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.
11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.



CESCO TRAYS
PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL
FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS
CLEAN • WHITE • SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

AMATEUR PREFERRED!



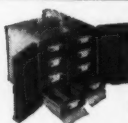
Edwal Hi-Speed Liquid Fix Concentrate in the 16-oz. economy size!

• Just right for amateur use—no left-overs, no waste • Fixes prints in 1 min.—film in 2-3 minutes • 16 oz. gives you 3 qts.—keeps so well you can use it over and over again! • Get the 16-oz. economy size—the right size for amateurs

Only 79¢, slightly higher cost of the Rockies

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS

420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Ill.



ZEPHYR
QUALITY CASES
IMITATED... BUT NEVER EQUALLED

Send For Free Literature

MILLS AFFILIATES

207 W. 72nd St. Kansas City, Missouri



TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet P-2

TELEVISION WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

45-SECOND DEVELOPER

(Continued from page 67)

record fine detail is a vital matter. There was no way in which MODERN's editors could check this claim, which is in the realm of higher technical arguments. However, it seems worthy of report.

Swiftol's rapid action produces a whole set of problems—all easily solved. It can't be poured into and out of a tank full of film—not enough time. For 35mm and roll films, best technique is to have three uncovered film tanks, or short, wide vessels, grouped in an 8 x 10 tray. Swiftol is in one, acetic acid short stop (a must) in another, high speed fixer in the third. Set a timer for 45 seconds, load a film on the reel in darkness, plunk it in the tank of Swiftol and start the timer. The reel should get one sharp rap to break airbells, then *absolutely no agitation during development.*

When 45 seconds pass, and the timer rings, remove the reel from the Swiftol, place it immediately in the shortstop tank. *Don't wait to let it drain;* streaking will result. Put the Swiftol saturated film right into the shortstop—that's what shortstops are for. After 10-15 seconds of shortstop, into the rapid fixer with it and agitate well. After about 20 seconds you can turn on the lights.

Developing of 4 x 5 films should be done on hangers in tanks, or other deep, narrow vessels, not in open trays. A wide, thin film of Swiftol will oxidize rapidly (for the same reason, inspection development is out) and during tray development hands will stain badly.

If Swiftol is allowed to stand for more than a few minutes in an open tank an annoying phenomenon occurs. That layer of developer which is in contact with the air oxidizes partially. For some reason, not fully understood, it then becomes superpowerful in its developing activity. If a sheet film is placed in a tank carrying such a layer of "hot" developer, it will show an excessively developed area in the form of a narrow band across one end of the film. To avoid this trouble, Swiftol should be stirred up lightly just before putting the films in. This distributes the "hot" developer evenly. It can be done when checking temperature.

Swiftol is a trademarked name owned by Southwest Products, Inc., San Antonio, R.R. 4, Texas. The formula is for one of a series of rapid acting developers which were designed for the U. S. Air Force by Malon H. Dickerson, when he headed the Photo Research Laboratory of Southwest Research Institute. According to Dickerson, who is now with Southwest Products, the developer is being used by the Armed Forces.

It's available only from Southwest Products by mail. Price of 1 qt. is \$1.25, and \$18 for 24 units; for 1 gal., \$4.95, and \$72 for 24 units.—W. C. BALL



Write for FREE folder

MODEL T-2

- 1" diameter center post
- Weighs only 3 1/4 lbs.
- Folds to 23"
- Extends to 58"
- 3 sections
- 360° pan action
- 180° two-way tilt
- Unique torque twist positive leg locks
- All anodized dural
- Self-sealing adjustable camera screw
- Tonic handles
- Non-slip rubber platen

Available at your dealer or direct

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

241 West 27th Street, New York 1 LO 4-8496



SOUND EFFECTS AND MOOD MUSIC RECORDS
Especially suitable for the Bell & Howell 202 Projector
Send for FREE catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
150 West 46th St. Dept. MP N. Y. 36, N. Y.

STEREO DAPTOR
358 SUTTER SAN FRANCISCO

For single frame projection of Realist, Revere, etc., cardboard or glass mounted STEREO slides thru all popular 35mm projectors.

STEREO-DAPTOR stereo slide carrier for your 35mm projector (specify make, Argus, Goldie, TDC, etc.) \$3.00
SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

NEW PRACO FLASH GUNS
for BAYONET TYPE bulbs
M4 All metal construction, bulb ejector, universal shoe, high polish removable reflector. **5.95**
M4-BC Same compact design, construction as M4 plus built-in test lite, with BC battery. **8.95**
PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS
2288 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. 33, N. Y.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
— EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN —
WIDEST CHOICE **35 M** ROLL FILM • BLACK & WHITE CHOICE **M & SERVICES** • COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINTS

from 35mm only **17 1/2¢** minimum order 8 for 1.40

PROMPT SERVICE

Quality printing delivered in 5 days.
No Misleading 24-Hour Assembly Line Rushes.

#535 ANSCO Color Reloads
Why not enjoy the same low color film cost as economy wise professionals? Insist on #535. It's the only Color Film made by the Ansco Co. which is notched, numbered, fresh dated and intended for amateur use. Any other Ansco color reload except #535 is a Hollywood Short End and could be years & years old. Don't be deceived! Insist on #535.
One 20 Exp. Roll, 1.25
Daylight or Tungsten
4.89 per 4 rolls
No postage required



AMAZING REDUCTIONS IN KODACOLOR PRINTS

3X (3 1/4 x 5) Now .29 ea.
5X (5 x 7) Now 1.35 ea.
8X (8 x 10) Now 3.25 ea.

SPARKLING COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

3 1/4 x 4
3x 43¢ ea.
Any 6—2.35

4x5
4x 50¢ ea.
Any 4—1.85

5x7
5x 85¢ ea.
Any 3—2.40

From 35mm Only
22¢ ea.
2 1/2 x 3 1/4
Any 9 for 1.89

8x10
8x 1.89 ea.
Any 3—5.35

SLIDE DUPLICATES!
17c each mounted
6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00
15c ea. unmounted
7 for 90c 20 for 2.50
Mercury and Robot Duplicates 25c each mounted.

No C.O.D.'s please. To return insured add 20c.
(Minimum Order 1.00.)

Below sizes enlarged from Mercury—Robot—Stereos transparencies 25% extra. **CROPPING** if no more than 1/2 trans. 25% extra, more than 1/2, 50% extra.

Quality Controlled Color Developing Guaranteed 48-Hour Delivery

35mm ANSCO Color
Developed & Mounted
roll—1.00 2 rolls—1.90
3 rolls—2.70

35-40 Ex. Dev. & Mtd.—1.50
35mm Dev., net Mtd. 75¢ per roll
Ektachrome 1.00 per roll
Ansco 120-620—1.00

ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$15 WE SHIP
VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH
ANY ON THE COAST
COMPARE OUR QUALITY WITH
ANY IN THE WORLD

SPECIAL

8x10 1.50 ea. 2 for 2.95

2x3 1/4 19c ea—ANY 6 for 1.15
2 1/2 x 3 1/4 23c ea—ANY 6 for 1.35
3 1/4 x 4 43c ea—ANY 3 for 1.25
4x5 49c ea—ANY 2 for 90c
5x7 90c ea—ANY 2 for 1.75

35mm ANSCO
COLOR RELOADS
(GUARANTEED 1955 DATING)
1.25 per roll 20 Exp
3 for 3.60
Postage 5c per roll

35mm ANSCO COLOR
FILM DEVELOPING
MOUNTED
1.00 per roll
3 rolls for 2.75

EKTACHROME ROLLS
1.00 per roll

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for 1.00 15 for 2.50

ANSCO COLOR FILM
DEVELOPING
420—120—75c per roll

ANSCO OR EKTACH CUT FILM DEVELOPING
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 20c each 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 25c each
4x5 30c each 5x7 35c each
8x10 50c each

Minimum Order 1.00... No C.O.D.'s

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

P.O. BOX 46056 COLE BR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF. Dept. M

WE WANT TO MEET 1000 NEW FRIENDS... AMAZING FREE OFFER!

Send us your 35mm Black & White Developing & Printing, we will return to you your finished work and also, absolutely FREE one roll of unexposed Eastman Kodak 35mm Super XX for each roll processed (5 rolls only to one customer).

DEVELOPING & PRINTING PRICES

	Single Weight	Double Weight
35mm 20 Exp.	1.25	1.65
35mm 36 Exp.	1.85	2.25

35mm Eastman Kodak X or XX Factory
Fresh Frame Numbered Film
Reloads—20 Exp. 6 for 1.75
Reloads—36 Exp. 3 for 1.39
Bulk Film—100' 3.50

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X NO FILM LIKE IT... 200 DAYLIGHT—160 TUNGSTEN

20 Exp. 6 Rolls for 2.19
36 Exp. 4 Rolls for 1.99
(Include 10c For Postage)

No C.O.D.'s please. Minimum Order 1.00
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. M

QUALITY COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

2x3 1/4	2 1/2 x 3 1/4	3 1/4 x 4	4x5	5x7	8x10
20c	25c	41c	50c	85c	1.85

From 35mm only 35mm only

Slide Duplicates
5 for 1.00
12 for 2.25

COLOR DEVELOPING
35mm Ansco Mounted 1.00 2 rolls 1.80
Ektachrome per roll 1.00
ANSKO—120—620 per roll 1.00

Dept. M, 76 W. 47 St.
New York 36, N. Y.

WESTERN UNDERSOLLS THE DISCOUNT HOUSE !!

GUARANTEE . . . If not delighted with any purchase from Western, just pack it up and we will refund your money, plus transportation both ways.

BRAND NEW 35MM EDINEX III! WITH THE NEW AUTOMATIC RIIIS! FILM TRANSPORT LEVER



WESTERN'S SPECIAL **\$3975**
COMPLETE For Camera, Carrying Case, Flashgun.



AT THIS PRICE OWN AN EXPOSURE METER!
Weston Master II.....\$16.95
Norwood Director.....18.50
GE DW 48.....11.95
GE PRI.....18.50
DeJure 58.....8.50
Used Values

35mm ANSCO Color Reloads #535
Daylight or Tungsten—Fresh Dated
20 Exp. 1.25 per roll—4 for 4.89

FLASH! Special! The new Tri-X
Kodak's Miracle Super Speed Film
20 Exp. Rolls—6 for 2.19
36 Exp. Rolls—3 for 1.49

35mm EASTMAN KODAK
Factory Fresh Frame Numbered
Reloads (Plus X or XX).....20 Exp. 6 for 1.79
Reloads (Plus X or XX).....36 Exp. 3 for 1.43
Bulk Film—100' (Plus X or XX).....3.75

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
w 10 empty cartridges **495**
w/100 ft. fresh safety film
Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39
12 36 Exp. Reloads Plus X or XX 3.49.

QUICK SERVICE ON MAIL ORDER
Calif. Residents Incl. Sales Tax
ON ABOVE FILM ORDERS ADD 20c PER ORDER
FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING

FAMOUS NAME PROJECTOR!

(We Don't Dare Advertise The Name)
300 Watt—Blower Cooled
Fully Automatic Allpurpose Changer.
Beautiful Carrying Case.
WESTERN'S SPECIAL PRICE **\$38.25**
COMPLETE Reg. Price \$59.50
Act Fast! Only 14 At This Price!



SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT SALE!

Famous Brand Enlarger . . .

(For All Film from 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4)
Complete with f8.0 Enlarging Lens.

- All Metal Lamphouse
- Bellows Focusing
- Glassless Carrier
- Red Safelight Filter
- 13" x 16" Baseboard

SPECIAL \$16.95 Brand New
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Enlarger w/3 1/2" f8.0 Coated Lens . . . Click-stops . . .

SPECIAL \$27.95 Brand New
(Please add 85c for Postage & Ins.)

Incl. postage on equipment. Any excess refunded.



WESTERN PHOTO SALES

BOX 46025, DEPT. M, COLE BR.,
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

PHOTO MART . . .

NEW MERIT ENLARGER
35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 \$19.95
No enlargers at any price will make better prints

CHROME DE LUXE \$29.95
MODEL D

35 MM TO 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
MODEL 100 DC
(WITH COUNTERBALANCE)
35 MM TO 4x5 59.95
FOTOLARGER
Write for Free 24-Page Catalog
FESTRITTE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NYC 3, N.Y.



A PROFESSIONAL ALL METAL

STRONG STEADY TRIPOD .89
While They Last!
TILT-TOP\$1.00

- Rotates 180 degrees in all directions with TILT-TOP
 - Perfect for table-top or low angle shots.
- SEND FOR FREE BARGAIN CATALOG . . . Ask us for those hard-to-get-items.

Broadway
CAMERA SHOP
872 Broadway New York 3

Announcing the West's newest and finest DYE TRANSFER LABORATORY

Personal, Commercial & Industrial
DYE TRANSFER WORK—ALL SIZES
Ansco authorized & Kodak approved

CALIFORNIA COLOR
Photocolor Specialists
971 Howard St.—Dept. M
San Francisco 3, California

COLOR PRINTS

The best color at popular prices

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c 4x5 50c
3 1/4 x 3 1/4 40c 5x7 1.00
8x10 2.00

Fla. orders add 3% sales tax on print orders.
Minimum order \$1.00

75c SPECIAL
Develop Ansco & Ektachrome rolls
620, 120, 20 exposure 35mm

LAKE COLOR
Box 6868 West Palm Beach, Fla.

Contax-D
Brand New, 1954 Disc. Model
Wetzel 50mm f:2.8 preset. \$149.50
Primoplan 50mm f:1.9 174.50
Biotar 50mm f:2 preset 189.50
Angenieux 50mm f:1.5 preset 219.50
Xenon 50mm f:1.9 automatic 249.50
Also with Pentaprisim & rangefinder, add \$25. to above prices.

PRAKTICA FX
Brand New, Latest Models
Victor 50mm f:2.9 \$59.50
Wetzel 50mm f:2.8 64.50
Primoplan 50mm f:1.9 79.50
Tessar 50mm f:2.8 79.50
Boitar 50 mm f:2.8 84.50
automatic 137.95
Westagon 50mm f:2 189.50
automatic

GRAND CENTRAL
1 EAST 43rd St. N.Y. 17, N.Y.

PIN-UPS in Full-Color!

by PETER GOWLAND

Complete with 5-Power PLASTIC VIEWER!

Exciting PIN-UPS of lovely models revealed in all their beauty by Hollywood's most famous glamour photographer, Peter Gowland. 8 gorgeous full-color slides, complete with fine-quality plastic viewer that magnifies over 5 times! You'll be so thrilled . . . you'll want MORE!

Send only \$2.00 to
ADVENTURES IN COLOR, Dept. C

Box No. 2008, Hollywood 28, Calif.



The Amazing New Stereo "50" Viewer

HOLDS 50 STEREO SLIDES

New Stereo "50" holds 50 slides that can be viewed and focused by a simple turn of the knob. Feather-lite case, plugs into any socket.

\$44.95 AT ALL DEALERS or order direct.



STEREO "50" VIEWER CORP.
946 CAHUENGA BLVD.
Hollywood 38, California

Hollywood 8-16mm EDITOR

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds

A Bargain only \$32.95



All metal

2 1/4 x 2 1/4

(Free descriptive literature on request)

sharp picture

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

FILE 250 2x2 SLIDES or 125 STEREOS

89c 3 for 2.50 PPD.



Strong, lightweight, handsome! Instant slide selection. Thousands of satisfied users. Money-back guarantee. Order NOW.

BROOKS MFG. CO.
1514 Aster Place
Dept. 228 • Cin'ti 24, O.

COLOR DUPLICATING

VIEW MASTER STEREO REELS FROM ORIGINAL PERSONAL VIEW MASTER REELS OR FROM ANY 35 MM STEREO SLIDES. ALSO, COMPLETE 35 MM COLOR DUPLICATING SERVICE.



Write for Price List and Information

12537 Kilburn St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank



• Processes up to 200 ft.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie-X-Ray-Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed
Write for Free Literature, Dept. M
Micro Record Corp. Beacon, N. Y.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10- \$1.50 EA.

COLOR PRINTS

From 1/2 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 . 25c ea.

3 1/4 x 3 1/4 . 50c ea.

4x5 . 75c ea.

5x7 . \$1.00 ea.

11x14 . \$4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 exposure (mounted) \$100

35mm 120-820 Ansco & \$100

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.

Minimum Order \$2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS

P.O. BOX 36536 • Dept. M • Los Angeles, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS
FOR GROWN-UPS ONLY (Test Packet Size)
A NEW, DIFFERENT LINE OF COMIC BOOKLETS . . . for Adults. Loaded with FUN & MILANITY. Good Clear Illustrations. 24 BOOKLETS \$1.00 . . . All Different. Surprise Gift with each order. No C.O.D.'s, please.
TERRY THORNE Dept. HP
P.O. Box 8535 Crenshaw St., Los Angeles & California

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

Agfacolor, Dufaycolor, Gevacolor, Ilford-color and all other foreign color film, negative or positive. Movie Film also handled.

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY
138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll.....\$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll.....\$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c
3 1/4 x 3 1/4 45c
5x7 1.00
8x10 2.00
11x14 5.00

Minimum Order \$1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER



Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only \$2

At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

20 EXPOSURE
35mm. RELOADED CARTRIDGES
30¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 EXP.....30c Ea. 36 EXP.....50c Ea.
Bulk: \$4.25 per 100 ft. — \$2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten (A.S.A. 12) \$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls\$3.50 28 foot bulk.....\$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10¢ extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

NEW! Color LURE
LUMIFRAME

4" x 5" — \$ 4.95
5" x 7" — 7.95
8" x 10" — 10.95

ADD 35¢ FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING

SEND YOUR FAVORITE
COLOR POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE!

WE WILL: MAKE AN ENLARGED COLOR-FILM. MOUNT IT IN THIS ATTRACTIVE FRAME. RETURN ORIGINAL (UN-ALTERED) AND THE NEW LUMIFRAME READY TO PLUG IN!

COLOR-LURE 6743 S. Western, Chicago, Ill.
If not available at your dealer, send us, his name.

Sunset COLOR LAB PRINTS
5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢
(from 35mm only) ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25¢
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	50¢
5 x 7	\$1.00
8 x 10	\$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating	25¢ ea.

COLOR PRINTS
11x14 . . . 4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. \$1.00
120-420.....ROLL
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

5 COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 5 for \$1.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 5 for \$2.00
5 x 7 5 for \$4.00

From any size transparencies.
Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!

Fast Service
Send film or write for information on complete color service

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, California

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU \$16"!

\$1.50 With booker

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip Blue Label, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.

Write for booklet MP-22
JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

Lowest Priced Auxiliary TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE Lens for your 8mm
BELL & HOWELL 220 or BROWNIE
Cameras
\$16.50 ea.

INCLUDES LEATHER CASE
SPECIFY MAKE OF CAMERA & LENS

Sensational Value! No special compensation needed. Just screw into camera lens mount and shoot pictures. Wide Angle is twice picture area, Telephoto is 2 1/2 power. If Dealer can't supply, write direct to Dept. SL, just out! 8mm Brownie Telephoto and Wide Angle Viewfinder—only \$1.50.

MANFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC. 1227 Loyd, Chicago 26, Ill.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models.

ACT NOW—Set of 4-\$1.50.
Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25¢ to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M2, Hollywood 28, Calif.

having trouble with "CLOSE-UPS"?

SHULL SPEED-O-COPY

For Argus C3, Leica, Contax or similar cameras
Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35 mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. M-2
SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 MELROSE AVENUE
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Finest COLOR PRINTS
Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.

5 for \$1.00.....2 1/4" x 3 1/4"
5 for \$2.00.....3 1/4" x 4 1/4"
5 for \$4.00.....5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print—transparencies. Try us. Prints from any satisfaction. **FAST SERVICE.** Send film or inquire about our complete color service. (see our other ad)

Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or your money back.
Fast service—high quality.

from **KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME**

4x5 30¢ 5x7 \$1 8x10 \$2

25¢ 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

KODACOLOR prints, 32¢ each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25¢
FILM PROCESSING, Ansco-Ektachrome 120-420; 20-exp 35 mm; \$1 per roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M25: Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D.C.

PROJECT IT & PAINT IT
—in 20 min.—

BIG MONEY PAINTING from Color Slides with mechanical method. Easy—Exact. No talent.

Sell Low Priced Paintings to vast public market never before reached.

Practical Home Lessons from Pro. Artists. Includes gorgeous nature scenes. Free folder, write:

ZILLA ART STUDIOS
Dept. 2, P.O. Box 1961 San Francisco 1, Calif.

10 Color Slides \$1
St. Augustine, Florida

Oldest standing fort in U. S., oldest school house, old Slave Market, Bridge of the Lions, fabulous Ponce de Leon hotel, location of the "Fountain of Youth." 10-2x2 color slides and latest issue of SLIDE NEWS \$1.00 prepaid.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

WALL ST. Specials

Photos on CLOTH
Print your favorite photos on cloth, paper, wood, etc. . . . Takes only 5 minutes. Won't wash out.

CHEMICAL TO PRINT \$1.00
200 PICTURES.....only \$1.00

Transparent MIRRORS
See without being seen. Photograph people unawares. From one side it's transparent as glass. From other side it's like ordinary mirror. Used by F.B.I. to observe and photograph people unawares.

• 12x12" size, \$11.00; 8x8" size, \$3.00
Special sizes on request.

Photo Electric EXPOSURE METERS
• Weston "Direct Reading" meter. Latest model.....\$16.95
• "Minirex", German imported meter. Very sensitive.....\$ 6.95
• All (new & used) meters in stock. Your old meter accepted in trade.
• Imported 7 sec. Pocket Tripod. Closes down to 7".....\$ 5.79

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

For a thrill of a lifetime build your own 3-D Projector. Takes standard Stereo slides. Projects up to 50" picture. Nineteen full sized, detailed drawings and instructions only \$5.00 Post-paid. The Ideal Do-It-Yourself project for Home Craftsmen, Camera Clubs, School Projects. Send 10¢ for illustrated Circular.

VICTOR SPECIALTIES
777 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

KODAK REFLEX II w/case.....\$ 84.95
ARGO FLEX w/case & filter set.....29.95
PHOTINA I w/case (new).....24.95
REVERE 16MM Mag w/2.5 (Demo) 129.95
CINCLOX 16MM ROLL w/2.5.....59.95

Postage Paid on Cash Orders

HOOPER CAMERA EXCHANGE
11141 Magnolia Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR!

Now available for the first time in beautiful natural color.
Hollywood's most gorgeous models.

16MM 100 ft. Color \$2.85
35MM 50 ft. Color \$2.85

Sun Film Co. 1218 Jerome Ave., Dept. 16
New York 52, N. Y.

P H O T O M A R T . . .

INDEX 100 COLOR SLIDES
for 25c with NUMBATABS

PICK TAB OFF CARD

APPLY WITHOUT MOISTURE

IT'S PERMANENTLY INDEXED

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up. Save time, embarrassment and make for a smooth, professional showing.

Available as follows in any one of five brilliant colors: red, green, blue, orange and black.

- CARDS numbered 1 to 100...25c
- SETS numbered 1 to 500...\$1.25
- SETS numbered 1 to 1000...\$2.50
- CARDS with 4 alphabets ea. 25c

At your dealer, or sent postpaid if cash with order. Specify color.

THE SAUNDERS COMPANY
625 S. Goodman St. Rochester 28, N. Y.

SPECIAL

35MM 6 for \$1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE

2X-2 1/2" x 3 1/2" ea. .25

3X-3 1/4" x 4 1/4" ea. .50 5X-5 1/2" ea. 1.00

4X-4 1/2" ea. .60 8X-8 1/2" ea. 2.00

Made on Ansco Color Prints from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed \$1.

35mm 36 Exp. Mounted \$1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS

144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M, New York 11, N.Y.

24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

see me in 3-D

Special Jumbo ARTISTS' SELECTION and Viewer
Reg. 3.50 Value Only \$1.00 ppd.

Artist! Save the cost of hiring LIFE MODELS! Let Hollywood's newest galaxy of gorgeous, curvaceous young models serve as your personal subjects...in breath-taking 3-D depth and beauty! Large 4 x 6 inch photos actually "come to life" when viewed through special 3-D Viewer. All feature different models in different poses. Order now—TODAY. Supply limited. Money back if not worth 3 times the price! (No C.O.D.'s, please.)

STAND-OUT PRODUCTS,
Magnolia Park, Burbank 8, Calif.

WALLET COLOR PRINTS 25c ea.
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS

3 1/4 x 4 1/4.....50c

4 x 5.....75c

5 x 7.....90c

8 x 10.....2.00

11 x 14.....4.50

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome

120-620 or 35mm 1.00

(20 exp.) mounted ROLL

COLOR SLIDE Duplicating 25c ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 46176—Dept. M Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Adapt-A-Roll 620

Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

- Makes both 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 and 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 exposures on 620 roll film
- Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
- Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

\$2995

At dealers... or send coupon to:

MAR-BAR, INC.
205 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.

(All sizes: 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, or 4 x 5)

Camera model, size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS
36 EXP. ROLL \$1.50

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm finishing (since 1939), guarantees you Fine Work Done by Experts.

35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3 1/4" x 4 1/4".

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
20 EXPOSURES—\$1.00
REPRINTS—50c EACH

8, 12, 16-exposure rolls at equally low prices

FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned Via First Class Mail within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

CAPITOL PHOTO CO., BOX 973 CLEARWATER FLORIDA

LEARN WHY... every DARKROOM needs a...

Richard PRINT WASHER

only \$2495

Get your FREE COPY "ARE YOU A PRINT SOAKER" FROM YOUR DEALER, OR 5914 No. Nobel Van Nuys, Calif.

18" DE LUXE
CAPACITY:
200 x 4 x 5s.
60 D.W. 8 x 10s
MANY 11 x 14s

MADE OF STURDY WHITE STYRON.

RICHARD MFG. CO.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCO COLOR FILMS
Better—Quicker—Cheaper

Hundreds of color photographers have changed to the HOME KOLOR KIT way of processing Ansco color film. No dark room needed. No previous experience in processing color or black and white necessary to get professional results. Each KOLOR KIT comes with easy to follow directions.

Only equipment needed for 35mm 20 exp. film is 8-9 oz. Daylight Tank (similar to F.R. Special), #2 Photo-Flood, Thermometer, 250cc Graduate, 2 Trays and a Timer.

Project your color pictures the same day you take them—develop them yourself, have fun, save time and money—use HOME KOLOR KITS.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

1 250cc Kit plus 20 mounts (processes 1 35mm 20 exp. film).....\$1.00 p.p. U.S.A.

4 Kits as above (save 25%).....\$3.49 p.p. U.S.A.

1 500cc Kit (17 oz.) no mounts.....\$1.00 p.p. U.S.A.

3 Kits as above.....\$2.75 p.p. U.S.A.

Money Back Guarantee Order Today—Now! No C.O.D.

HOME KOLOR KITS, Box 372A, Auburn, Maine

Finer FOTO FINISHING

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Encl. 25c add. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

PER ROLL

8 exp. .35

12 exp. .50

16 " .80

3 1/2 x 5"

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 25307
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

COLOR SLIDE Duplicating 20c
35mm Mounted EACH

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.

One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, York 0658

35mm Developing

NOT A DOLLAR PRODUCTION. SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Films fine grain developed, vaporized to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 36 exp., glossy paper \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy \$1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 60s. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailer!

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LACROSSE 20, WISCONSIN

Now... ENJOY BETTER COLOR PRINTS

SPECIAL—FIVE 4x5's 2.00

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 .25 5x7 1.00

3x4 1/4 .40 8x10 2.00

4x550 Duplicate Transparencies .. 25c

FAST, QUALITY SERVICE • A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-2 FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

100 LIFE-SIZE PICTURES OF LOVELY HOLLYWOOD MODELS in FULL COLOR!

NEW Invention projects LIFE-SIZE color pictures of Hollywood's loveliest gals. Can be used with any flashlight.

PROJECTOR complete with 16mm film strip of 100 different photos in color! Only \$2.95

FILM STRIPS • Box 367 • Hollywood, Calif.

FINER COLOR AS LOW AS 20c!

2 1/4 x 3 1/4.....25c (only 20c each for any 10)

3x3.....40c 4x5.....50c

5x7.....\$1.00 8x10.....\$2.00

Above prices for prints from transparencies only. Kodak color prints, 32c ea. 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) Ansco & Ektachrome color developed—90c. Send CASH with order. 50% extra for C.O.D.

GLAMOROUS COLOR PRINTS... with EXCITING, NEW "MAT-TONES!"

MAT-TONES have non-glossy, deluxe finish of studio portrait prints. Prints from your transparencies:

2x: 35c 3x: 60c 4x5: 75c

5x7: \$1.50 8x10: \$3.00

MAT-TONE Kodacolor Prints, 40c ea.
Money Back Guarantee!

COLOR KING LABS
(Formerly Vivi-Color Labs)
Dept. M Box 1421 Baltimore 3, Md.

PIN-UP CALENDAR!

12 ACTUAL PHOTOS \$2.00* (Costumes Available)

LITHO PHOTO CATALOG \$1.00*
Includes: Bikini's, Sheer Lingerie, Portrait, Dresses, Pin-up styles. *Cost Can Apply to Merchandise

MAUREEN OF HOLLYWOOD
128 50, ALVARADO, DEPT. 5
LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.

High Power BINOCULARS
FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 35 Models sold on

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

\$995 UP

BUSHNELL'S, MP2, Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

FLASHBULBS 35% Off

Bulb #	CASE QTY.	LIST	YOU PAY
#5	120	15.00	10.14
#SM	120	16.00	10.92
#11	120	20.40	13.26

All bulbs guaranteed at two for one. 35% off in case quantities. Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only.

MERIT PHOTO SHOP
530-6th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

P H O T O M A R T . . .

PICTURE MAKING WITH THE ARGUS



At last, all users of the Argus C3, C4, and A4 can enjoy a truly informative and reliable book that tells how to obtain the finest results with their cameras. Camera operation and the techniques of picture-making for every sort of subject are fully described. Jacob Deskin's clear and stimulating writing plus more than 100 fine pictures make this a truly wonderful book.

\$3.00

Send for Free Book Catalog.

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/4 x 3 1/4...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE
120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2 1/4 x 2 1/4.
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...\$1.25
4 x 5...60c • 8 x 10...2.00
24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING \$1.00
ANSKO OR EKTACHROME SIZES
35mm (IN SLIDE MOUNTS), B2 OR
120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 12, D.C.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

'PIN-UPS'
By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES
\$1.75
GIANT DE LUXE EDITION \$3.00

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD

1955 Dated
Not Gov't. Surplus **35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!**

EASTMAN Plus X
Background X
Tri-X-DUPONT #2
27 1/2 ft. Bulk.....\$1.00
100 ft. Bulk.....3.50
3-36 Exp. Reels.....\$1.25

New ANSCO COLOR
8-20 Exp. Reels
28 ft. Bulk — **\$8.49**
Day or Tung.
20 Exp. Reel — \$1.35

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Ave.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

MALE PHYSIQUE
ASSORTED MODELS
10-35mm Color Slides \$3.00
10-Wallet Size Photos \$1.00
3-Stereo Realist Slides \$2.00

JACK SIDNEY
353 So. 3rd St.
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING & FINISHING

All Prints Individually Processed
And Enlarged To Jumbo Size By
Latest Modern Methods.
For Prompt Action Send Roll
And Money To-Day To—

R. & G. PHOTO FINISHERS
15-15 Elmyr Place
Fair Lawn, N. J.

Per Roll	
8 EXP.	45
12 "	65
16 "	80
20 EXP.	1.00
36 "	1.50

KLEIN for KAMERAS

SEE US FIRST FOR THE BEST DEAL

BUY - SELL or TRADE

7916
BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 48

Movie * DUPLICATES

* from your films

KODACHROME color or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints. Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.

8mm or 16mm. Duplicates 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm 14c per finished foot

* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION Minimum Order \$3.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, California

ALL CLOSE-UPS AND COPY WORK ARE FUN, AND EASY

CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 34" or 34" Focus lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera.

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. M2
1544 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

MAGIC LANTERN Novelties SLIDES

Always use these colorful "Antique" and modern announcement slides...to add showmanship and humor to your 2x2 slide programs! Send 50 cents for slide shown, or write for free list to

NICKELODEON CO., Box 792M, Walla Walla, Washington

11 x 14 COLOR PRINTS 4.75

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

3 1/4 x 3 1/4	25c
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	30c
4 x 5	40c
5 x 7	50c
8 x 10	\$1.75
11 x 14	\$4.75
120, 620, Roll	Minimum Order \$1.50
Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.	No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 36536, Dept. M, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

2 PHOTOS FREE!!

Yours Free, a sample set of photos PLUS an exclusive brochure of home entertainment in MOVIES, COLOR SLIDES and PHOTOS. Send name and address with 25¢ to cover cost of handling and postage.

HEADLINE PRODUCTIONS Dept. 39
890 6th AVE. New York 1, N. Y.

PRICES! CHINACOLOR REDUCED! Finished Like Fine Porcelain

COLOR PRINTS

WALLET SIZE, 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 **NOW 25¢**

MOUNTED	UNMOUNTED	35MM Duplicate Color Slides 25¢
3x4.....25	2 1/4x3 1/4.....25	
3 1/4x4 1/4.....45	3 1/4x4 1/4.....50	
4x5.....80	3 1/4x4 1/4.....80	
8x7.....1.50	4x5.....70	
8x10.....2.25	8x7.....1.25	
	8x10.....3.00	

3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order \$1.

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 52 B, 715 Kennedy St., N.W., Wash. 11, D. C.

FAST SERVICE

35mm. FILM
PRINTED 3 1/4 x 4 1/4
\$1.00
20 EXPOSURES

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM—
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 — 1.50
REPRINTS — 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS — 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS — 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS — 65c

P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS \$2.00

ALL Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) \$1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00
Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4.....30c	3 1/4 x 4 1/4.....50c	4x5.....75c	5x7.....\$1.25
3 x 3.....40c			8x10.....\$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

ADJUST-O-LENS

Lens aperture indicator. Operates in the dark with ease. Large visible lens stop. Calibrated dial at your fingertips. A well made enlarger accessory, not just a gadget. Fits all lenses—instructions—Guaranteed. A practical gift.

No C.O.D.'s—Fpd. **\$2.00**

Adjust-O-Lens Co.
8 Devon Rd.
Larchmont, N. Y.

35 20 EXPOSURES \$1.00
mm. PRINTED 3 1/4 x 4 1/4

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -

36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 - \$1.50

8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢ } DEVELOPED
AND
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢ } PRINTED
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢ } OVERSIZE
REPRINTS 5¢ EACH

Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

PHOTO MART . . .

35M DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3 1/2 x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll \$1.75, 36 exp. roll \$2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 388, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make \$100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
21D WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.



35mm SLIDE
in COLOR!
set of FOUR \$1.50

T81. Here We Go!
T82. Wait'll see next one.
T83. Short intermission.
T84. This is the End.

"Tax & Bells Series" FREE Illustrated List.
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.



ULTRA HIGH HEEL PIN-UPS

Unusually-costumed Damsels in HIGH HEELS. 16 osst. 4"x5" photos—\$8; 8 for \$5; 3 for \$3. Inc. illustrated bulletin. Head cash, stamps or m.o.

GARGOYLE ENTERPRISES
BOX 478-MP, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT



157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. Stick like magic. With title boards & idea booklet. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee \$295

CLINGLITE LETTERS
1143 W. 1st Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill. Dept. M-2



The First Exposure Record Card System That's Easy-to-use...

Easy-to-file
100 3 x 5 cards in 6 ring binder..... \$1.85
100 cards only..... \$1.00
At Your Dealer or Write:
PIC-REC, 193 Battery Pl., N.E.
Atlanta 6, Ga.

COLOR PRINTS 25¢

2x—25¢ 4x—50¢
5x—1.00 8x—2.00
PROCESSING ANSCO & EKTACHROME
120, 420, 35MM (20 EXP. MTD.) 1.00

DIYCOLOR P.O. BOX 3223 DEPT. M
WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT: 1. Modeling 2. Spotting 3. Blending 4. Collecting 5. Proof Retouching 6. Etching 7. Commercial 8. Theatrical Retouching 9. Etching 10. Commercial 11. Theatrical Retouching 12. Etching 13. Commercial 14. Theatrical Retouching 15. Etching 16. Commercial 17. Theatrical Retouching 18. Etching 19. Commercial 20. Theatrical Retouching 21. Etching 22. Commercial 23. Theatrical Retouching 24. Etching 25. Commercial 26. Theatrical Retouching 27. Etching 28. Commercial 29. Theatrical Retouching 30. Etching 31. Commercial 32. Theatrical Retouching 33. Etching 34. Commercial 35. Theatrical Retouching 36. Etching 37. Commercial 38. Theatrical Retouching 39. Etching 40. Commercial 41. Theatrical Retouching 42. Etching 43. Commercial 44. Theatrical Retouching 45. Etching 46. Commercial 47. Theatrical Retouching 48. Etching 49. Commercial 50. Theatrical Retouching 51. Etching 52. Commercial 53. Theatrical Retouching 54. Etching 55. Commercial 56. Theatrical Retouching 57. Etching 58. Commercial 59. Theatrical Retouching 60. Etching 61. Commercial 62. Theatrical Retouching 63. Etching 64. Commercial 65. Theatrical Retouching 66. Etching 67. Commercial 68. Theatrical Retouching 69. Etching 70. Commercial

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. EE, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

AMAZING VALUE IN MOVIE FILM
Fully panchromatic, fine grain film. ASA 40. Good gradation and shadow detail. FREE 48-hr. processing.
25' \$1.49 100' \$3.00 50' \$1.95
4' \$1.00 16mm 100' \$3.00 50' \$1.95
4' \$1.00 3' for \$5.50 3' for \$5.50
Mail orders filled same day. Postage extra.
ORDER NOW! Send for FREE catalog
SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 2-MP, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 45¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

CHICAGO'S LARGEST AMATEUR CAMERAMART specializes in superline equipment! TRADING, BUYING, SELLING—OPEN EVENINGS! ATTENTION DEALERS!—trade that expensive equipment for something saleable! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. STATE, CHICAGO 10.

Guaranteed lowest prices everything photographic. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812D Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

ENLARGING. Photoelectric exposure control. Automatically makes correct exposures. Send for literature or see your dealer. \$286.50. Fotomatic Corp., 2927 N. Tibbs, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

Rolleiflex, Alpa Reflex, Contax, Robot Royal, New or used. Trade-ins accepted at Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Neb.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera A, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GE Pr-I Memory meters, \$23.97 . . . Weston Master II's, \$21.47. Factory boxed. Free bargain catalogue. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Latest Zeiss Contaflex, f2.8 CZT, SPOTLESS, \$129.66. Zeiss Contaflex, f2.8 CZT, FLAWLESS, \$106.33. Free Catalogue. 1001 bargains. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

100X TELEPHOTO lenses with instructions for mounting. For Kodak, Ansco, Bolex, Argus and other cameras \$1.95. For all single lens reflex cameras, \$3.00. Money back guarantee. Free Literature. Name your camera. H. Jamer, Manorville 4, N. Y.

Argus C4 with case \$71.11. Brand new. All best make cameras, guns, scopes, binoculars, home shop tools at comparable prices. Raymon Roush, Hoagland, Indiana.

Large selection of new and used cameras. Get Our Prices Before You Buy!! Mid-West Photo, 27 E. Adams, Chicago. Est. 1920.

Free bargain lists—We Buy. Trades. Bob's, 76 West 48th Street, N. Y. C.

OKAY, I'll take loss. Received gift, new CONTAFLEX, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar. List \$169.50, my price, \$110.00. Jeffrey, 352 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS for precision cameras, lenses, accessories! TOP PRICES for excellent condition! SUPERIOR BRANDS WANTED! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. STATE, CHICAGO 10.

LENSES. Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" aerokstars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

URGENTLY NEEDED. RETINA'S, ROLLEIFLEX, EXAKTA, LEICA. HIGHEST PRICES PAID. MID-WEST PHOTO, 27 E. ADAMS, CHICAGO.

Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens for Ektra. Rednal, 890 Sixth Avenue, Rm 239, N. Y. C.

camera repairs

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Synch. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our Background of 40 years is your guarantee. C. T. Moysse & Son, 108 Fulton St., N.Y.C.

Neoprene coated curtains installed in Canon, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Leica, Primaflex, Nicca, Nikon. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Bellows, shutter, rangefinder, flash and body repairs. All makes. Guaranteed. Benedict Camera Service, 711 Galveston, Caldwell, Idaho.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby. Photographer and customer's names in gold. FREE catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

35mm FRESH Reloaded Cartridges: 4—\$1.00 Empty 20—\$1.00. Free list, Berea Photo, Berea, Ohio.

Empty 35mm Film Cans Specify Ansco, Kodak. 20 for \$1.00. M. D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

10 SM and #5 Flashbulbs \$1.00, 12 35mm empty cartridges and cans \$1.00. Chief Photos, Box 329, Pottstown, Pa.

EIGHTY 35mm 2 x 2 slide mounts, or 36 stereo mounts, \$1.00. Friedel, Fox Oakland Building, Oakland 12, California.

NO MARGIN 8 X 10 ENLARGING EASEL. Print to the Edge. Complete. Ready to use. Designed by professional photographer for own use. Efficient, fast and good. Sent to you for \$1.00 mailed to C & C, P.O. Box 2253, Tampa, Florida.

WEDDING Albums for 8 x 10 complete \$3 (refundable). Goldstamping. Wholesale Price list free. Photofino, 131-18 West 42nd, New York.

photo finishing

FREE 35MM FILM included with each roll B & W 3mm developed and custom printed. 20 Exp.—\$1.00—36 Exp.—\$1.50. Film fresh dated—safety. Wheeler Photo, Box 701, Ocean Park, California.

35mm—36 exposures developed and enlarged 3 1/4 x 4 1/4—\$1.10; 8-exposure roll jumbo size—35c, 12—50c. Flash-Foto, Box 36E, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

NEW NEGATIVE FROM your photograph plus 20 double weight wallet prints. \$1.00. ROX-ANNE STUDIOS, Box 138 Wall St. Station, New York 5, N. Y.

MURALS KING SIZE at regular prices. Write PhotoRama Studios, 129 1st Street, Bethpage, N. Y.

NO NEGATIVE? Send \$1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Your pictures converted into highest quality black and white and color projectionslides. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Twelve wallet size prints from any negative or print \$1.00 cash. Wales—901 So. 9th—Harrisburg, Pa.

GET 'EM PRINTED HERE. ROLLS OF 8 PRINTED JUMBO 35c, 12 EXP. JUMBO 50c, 16 JUMBO 65c, 20 JUMBO 35MM 80c, 36 JUMBO 35MM \$1.40. PIN-UP. ART FILM ACCEPTABLE. MAIL FILM WITH STAMPS OR COIN TO: NUTONE PHOTO, BOX 917, CHEYENNE, WYO.

FINEST quality, double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5 x 7, 28c; 8 x 10, 35c; 11 x 14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, \$1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-M Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

PHOTOMURALS. 20 x 24, \$3.00; 20 x 30, \$3.50; 30 x 40, \$4.50; 40 x 60, \$8.50. Send negatives, prints, transparencies. Fine grain copy negatives, \$1.00. Photocraft Enlarging Service, 2145 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

ENLARGEMENTS, PROFESSIONAL QUALITY, custom made, warmtone or B&W, Doubleweight glossy silk, semi-matte, matte, 5 x 7, 30c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, 80c; 16 x 20, \$2.00. New Negatives, 60c. Complete services available. Minimum order \$1.00. Photocart Enlarging Service, 2145 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

Your favorite photo exquisitely hand painted on silk in full color. 8 x 10—\$8.00! Send photo with instructions, remittance to: Guarino, 1942 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Illinois.

New negative and two 5 x 7 enlargements \$1.00. Custom made enlargements on double weight matte, 5 x 7, 30c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, 75c; 16 x 20, \$2.00. Expert oil coloring \$2.00 extra. Minimum \$1.00 cash or money order. Aerolite Photo, Box 351, Warrior, Alabama.

movies, movie film

Kodachrome movies—projection sample \$1.00, SOF rentals—list 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

Stop searching! Cine Adventures as you like them. 50'—8mm, \$6.00; 2 for \$7.00; 100'—16mm, \$7.00. 2 for \$13.00. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 868, Chicago 90, Ill.

Looking For Them? Stop Right Here! Real Collector's Items. 8mm, 50 ft. \$3.00 each. 16mm, 100 ft. \$6.00 each. Cameo, Box 228, Dept. 841, Cicero 50, Ill.

16MM SOUND FILMS, FEATURES AND SHORTS. Sale & Exchange. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

1955 ROSE PARADE movies. Kodachrome. Colorful floats. Beautiful girls. 200 ft. 16mm \$34.95. 100 ft. 8mm \$17.50. Calif. add tax. C.O.D.'s accepted. AVALON DAGGETT, 441 No. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

RENT 16mm. SOUND FEATURE PICTURES—\$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs, \$2.49. Big catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 141 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

ESQUIRE FILMS FOR MEN PRESENTS AN ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF EXCITING STORIES. "PRIVATE BEACH," "ARTIST'S STUDIO" AND MORE! 100 ft. 16mm... \$6.00; 50 ft. 8mm... \$3.00. SEND 25c FOR SAMPLE STRIP AND COMPLETE LISTING TO ESQUIRE FILMS, BOX 6161, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

UNMATCHED HOME MOVIE BARGAINS AT IMPERIAL! Because Imperial is also a direct distributor you get HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE OFFERINGS AT DEALER PRICES. Largest selection in country. New releases. Send for free 1955 catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. Dept. M.

FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm, 8mm, films, used 16mm, sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1088 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

WE have what you want! Send 10c for exclusive brochure. French Features, 1847 Mott Avenue, Dept. MPC 2, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FILMS. Buy, sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. F2, PEEPERLESS CAMERA—415 Lexington Avenue—New York 17, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

BATHING Beauties, Girl Fishermen, Surf-miss. 8mm \$2.95, 16mm \$4.95. Free list. Holly-slides, 5880A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Professional Kodachromes of 1955 ROSE PARADE—GIRLS—FLOATS—BANDS—GORGEOUS FLORAL SPECTACLE. Silent 16mm, 200 ft. \$34.00; 8mm, 100 ft. \$17.50. 100 ft. 16mm Kodachrome highlights \$18.00; 50 ft. 8mm \$9.00. Full-length 16mm and 8mm editions also available. \$5 dep. on C.O.D. COLOR CONTROL CO., Dept. M-1, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

16mm Sound Rentals and Sales. Huntton Rental Service, Bellows Falls, Vt.

"Dollie's Dilemma" Captive Cartoon Serial; Madame Domina Binds and Gags Dollie. One Episode \$3.00, 3 for \$5.00 includes Illustrated Bulletin. Gargoyles, Box 478-MP, Madison Sq. Sta. N.Y.C. 10, N. Y.

8 or 16mm films \$2.98 each. Free list. Specify sound or silent. Corey-P, 556 Aldine, Chicago 13.

COMEDIES, Chaplins, Westerns, Medicals, Kodachromes. 8-16mm. Catalogs. Megfilms, Box 5803J, Washington 14, D.C.

Free Catalog—8 & 16 MM Film now available. Best Rite Sales Co., P.O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

movie titles

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas, Color Slides \$2.50 per dozen. Free catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, P.O. Box 588, Stanford, California.

Unusual Pin-Ups. Twelve New sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set \$2.00. Five color slides to set \$2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies \$3.00. BERNARD, Box 16961, MP West Branch, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Colorslides—views 10—\$1.00, art. glamour, kodachrome 3—\$1.00, lists, sample slide 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog beautiful 2 x 2 and stereo kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

WE have what you want! Send 10c for exclusive brochure. French Features, 1847 Mott Avenue, Dept. MPC 2, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

20 Beautiful colored slides \$1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Perry, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

COLORSLIDES, both Mono and Stereo, 1,100 subjects. Catalog free, sample 25c... Vacation Color Slides, 862 Oregon Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Oriental Figure Art Model color slides 35mm gorgeous gals 3—\$1.00, 8—\$2.00. Orient Exclusive, CPO Box 1247, Tokyo, Japan.

ARTISTS ATTENTION! Color Art Slides and Photographs. Sample 10c. COLOR-COPY, 600 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE Color Slides, 2 x 2. Illustrated catalog FREE. Universal Slide Co., Box 779T, Beverly Hills, Calif.

LOVELY female figures: Three 2x2's \$1.00. Ten 2x2's: Twenty, \$4.95. Catalog, Holly-slides, 5880A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

TIRED! of your COLOR SLIDES? Send twelve and \$1.00 receive 12 different. DuBas, 1941 South Pacific, Sunset Beach, California.

Amateur Models posed in silk hose, high heels, etc. Wincholt, Woodbine 34, Penna.

PASTEL painted enlargement of your favorite landscape colored slide. Pastels, Box 294, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

SEE 1955 ROSE PARADE. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From Kodachromes by official photographers. 36 gorgeous 35mm COLOR SLIDES. ALL WINNERS \$6.00. ENTIRE PARADE, 60—\$9.00. STEREO-REALIST, 20 BEST—\$6.00. No finer slides available. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back. FREE BONUS to first 1,000 orders—Title Slide, Beauty Queens & Professional Script. Ppd. Send check, cash, M.O. TODAY. COLOR CONTROL CO., Dept. M-1, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

Movie Stars Homes-Hollywood. Ten Color-slides \$1.00. EDDINGS, Corning, R3, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Florida. Free List. H-G FOTOS, 1205 Southwest 35th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

FESTIVALS—Rose, Apple, others. 20c. Eighteen \$2.50. Royalpix MF, Front Royal, Va.

LOVELY! Luscious! New! 12, 35mm art slides of new "HOLLYWOOD" models \$5.00 from my private collection. Hurry I have limited amount. DuBas, Sunset Beach, California.

MISS ANY SHOTS THIS SUMMER? Choose individual KODACHROMES from our large approval selections. Specializing in Western National Parks, Canada and Mexico. Will send selections on request. Catalogue. Douglas White-side, Yosemite, Calif.

35MM title slides in color by famous cartoon-ists. Gantz, 4099 Buena Vista, Detroit, Mich.

Art Studies in Color, beautiful models posed the way you like them. 35mm slides with hand viewer if requested. \$1.00 each or five slides and viewer for \$5.00. KAL-ART MODELING STUDIO, 525 Trimble Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

2 x 2 COLORSLIDES Custom made from Colorprints, Artwork, Drawings or Photos 3 for \$1.00. Les Wallace, 306 Earlington Rd., Haver-town, Pa.

SWAP: Send 12 Figure Study Color Slides and 35c for Handling, Mailing. Receive 12 others. Harold Pollak, 175 Penn Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MALE PHYSIQUE. 10 color slides of 10 different models, \$5.00. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

TRANSPARENCIES; 35mm mounted 7c. Optical reductions mounted 13c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2 x 2 slides from any size negatives, 15c... Quality work, prompt delivery, satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Slide Service, Box 865, Lincoln, Nebraska.

2 x 2 B&W MOUNTED slides. From Any Size Negative, 15c. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

B&W SLIDES from your negatives, any size—amateur, medical, industrial. 24-hour service. Write Thirty-five Slides, Green Mt. Falls, Colo.

MALE PHYSIQUE 4-12 pose catalogs \$1.00 plus samples and information. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Beautiful amateur models, beautifully posed, art studies, briefs, costumed, state which, sample 12 x 4 x 5 B&W, or toned \$2.00, list with order. KAL-ART MODELING STUDIO, 525 Trimble Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Drum Majorettes, Baton Twirlers, Cheerleaders, taken at Parades, Exhibitions, Etc. Glossy Photos, 4 x 5 inch size. 7 different \$1.00, 15 different \$2.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

MALE PHYSIQUE studies—artistic originals. Catalog \$1.00. Twelve 4 x 5 \$2.50. 8 x 10 and color slides available. DIXON, Box 651-M, Ocean Park, California.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodachrome-prints. 50c. Curriophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

MALE PHYSIQUE STUDIES. 8—4 x 5's, \$2.00. 4 photo catalogs, \$1.00. Apollo Studio, 1 Meserole St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MALE PHYSIQUES; Twelve 4 x 5 Photos, \$2.50. Catalogues A.P.S. and A.R.T., 25c each. PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHY, 223 34th St., B'klyn 32, N. Y.

stereo photography

Beautiful stereo figure studies. Single and groups. Glass mounted original Kodachromes. 2 for three dollars. Sample \$1.75. Dolores Stereo, Dept. MP, 138 West 53 Street, N. Y. 19.

STEREO Realist slides. Gorgeous Colorado Mountain Scene original Kodachromes. Sample 50c, list free. Will C. Minor, Fruita, Colorado.

ILOCA STEREO Camera Owners—Model I (30 x 24mm). Valuable free information and gift. Send postcard today. Busch Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

LUSCIOUS! Hollywood figure models, 20 stereo pairs plus 3D viewer \$5.00. DuBas, Box 243, Sunset Beach, California.

Stereo Slides, gorgeous models in art poses—\$1.25 each, \$10.00 doz. Viewer available. Price on request. Kal-Art Modeling Studio, 525 Trimble Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

exposure meter repairs

Exposure meter repairs. Send any make. Prompt Service. Reasonable charges. The Rham-stine Co., Meter Div., Harlingen, Texas.

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS conscientiously done. Speedy Service. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

miscellaneous

INTERESTING MAILS—25c keeps your mail box full three months. BENTZ (Desk K/50), Chatawa, Mississippi.

Adult books, unusual, fascinating, illustrated booklets. 10—\$1.00, catalogue 10c. Kogan, 1032MP Church Annex, N.Y. 8.

SONGPOEMS WANTED! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

STOP SEARCHING! Special poses, as you like them, from my "private file." 18 photos for \$1.00, or 40 for \$2.00. Color slides, 2x2, 4 for \$1.00 or 10 for \$2.00. Everyone different. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Rm. 868, Chicago 90, Ill.

Male photographic studies, choice originals. Ten 4x5 photos \$2.00. Fifteen 8x10 photos \$5.00. Mafo, Dept. MP, P.O. Box 192, El Segundo, Calif.

GIRL PHOTOS. 200 for \$1.00. Impossible! Wanna Bet? Rush \$1 to Tanya, Dept. M, Box 721, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

"FEMME MIMICS"—Sensational Book about Professional men who get paid to entertain in women's costumes. Illustrated! Free Literature. Winco, Dept. MP 2, Box 9525, Dallas, Texas.

LOOKING FOR them? Stop right here! Exciting Real collector's items. 18 Photos for \$1.00. 45 for \$2.00. 2x2 Color Slides, 3 for \$1.00. 8 for \$2.00. Cameo, Dept. 192, Box 228, Cicero 50, Illinois.

GIRL PHOTOS—120 Poses, and 12 Comic Booklets, \$1.00, postpaid. Marshall, 4831 C, Shafter, Oakland 9, Calif.

Twelve 5x7 photos, highly tattooed men or women (choice) two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

Twelve 5x7 photos women boxing or wrestling professionally, two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

Thirty 616 photos German atrocities, two dollars. Eighteen 4 x 5 photos Chinese bandits, two dollars. Twelve 5 x 7 Belsen and Dachau horrors dollar-fifty. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

Exciting Studies in Beauty, Posed by Masters. 18 terrific photos, \$1.00. 41 for \$2.00. 8mm, 50 ft. Movies, \$3.50. 2 reels, \$7.00. 16mm, 100 ft. movies, \$6.50. 2 reels, \$12.00. 4 natural color 2 x 2 slides, \$1.00. 10 for \$2.00. Pelton Photography, Box 5967, Dept. 334, Chicago 7, Ill.

Pin-ups; Young beautiful girls, posed in lingerie, etc. Twelve 4" x 5" photographs \$2.00. Sample .25. Box 81, Sta. E., Louisville, Ky.

WE have what you want! Send 10c for exclusive brochure. French Features, 1847 Mott Avenue, Dept. MPC 2, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

LOVELY MODELS in Delightful "Close-up" Poses. 18 Photos—\$1.00. Lee, Box 182-B, Emeryville, Calif.

LEOTARDS, other costumes. Send \$1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, New York.

35mm—Are you interested in developing 35mm film? We supply interesting exposed film. We shoot, you develop and own negatives. Send for list. Erwals, Dept. M, P.O. Box 1241, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ORIENTAL MODEL PHOTOS, gorgeous gals artistically posed. 8—4 x 5 prints \$2.00. Orient Exclusive, CPO Box 1247, Tokyo, Japan.

EXPOSED, undeveloped all different 120 rolls of gorgeous photographers models. Develop and have your own negatives. Money back guarantee. \$3.00 roll, 2 for \$5.00. Galsa Photos, Suite 6, 1244 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California.

We expose, you develop. 120 film. Not copies. One roll \$3.00, two rolls \$5.00. Diamond, 716 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, California.

Calendars, Actual photos, 1955, 12 pages of beautiful art studies, sample 7 x 11—\$3.00, other sizes, price on request. Salesman, write for list. Kal-Art Modeling Studio, 525 Trimble Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

B. M. Dupré, 3, Bloomsbury St., London, England, offers connoisseur's collection, \$1.00.

FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS identification card plus six-inch identification windshield or camera case decal, \$1.00 postpaid. Also exclusive photographers business cards and rubber stamps, samples free. Credentials, Box 5025, Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED Clarinet, pre-war Selma or Buffet, in good condition. Write Box G. Modern Photography, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

hypnotism

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17MP, California.

schools and instructions

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212C, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! **FREE** big illustrated book tells how! Write today, **NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL**, Dept. G-2, Englewood, Colorado.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

stamps

FREE! Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. HARRISCO, 1002 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

clinics

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E-144, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

business opportunities

Earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for Free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-19, Louisville, Illinois.

Buy wholesale 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1474-B5 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. **GLENWAY SYSTEM**, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Make extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. **BICORP**, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

Got a camera? Earn \$50 every Saturday. Free details. A. Warco's, 2689H Coolidge, Oakland 1, California.

A DRESS SHOP in your home. No investment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellecraft Fashions, 111 YB Eighth Ave., New York.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-76 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

agents wanted

EARN MORE IN '55. Amazing! "Liquified Aluminum" Masticote Roofing. Saves 3% cost of any other type new roof. Forms beautiful "non-glare" metallic one piece roof. No seams, no nails, asbestos reinforced, fire-resisting, no heating, easy to spread with brush or spray. Will not run, blister, crack or peel. Reflects heat, reduces roof temperature 30 degrees. Guaranteed waterproof 10 years. Orders run into thousands \$33. Top commission. Overwrite on sub-agents. Protected territory. Credit for direct mail orders. Cash in on this great modern roofing. The Madison Paint Co., Manufacturers, MP351, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

MEN'S LATEX SUPPLIES. Buy direct from factory distributor. Lowest prices. Highest quality. All brands. Send \$2.00 for assorted sample sales kit, price list. Doctors and druggists are ready customers. Federal Premium Supply, 4307 Lawrence Ave., Dept. MP2, Chicago 30.

A MANUAL OF AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE

The alert photographer who will take the time to study the use of the airbrush and master the technique of handling it can turn this knowledge to real value in delivering work of higher caliber than any competitor. The versatility of the airbrush, with instructions of Tobias to follow, will enable anyone with artistic bent to master the instrument. You learn the rudiments of art, how to lay tints, make lines, do photographic retouching and coloring. 176 pages, illustrated. 6x9, cloth bound. \$3.50. Rush your order to

American Photographic Book Pub. Co. Inc.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE

(use coupon on following page)

155 How to Develop, Print and Enlarge Your Own Pictures by Flynn, Rosenberg and Kellock

Step by step course in darkroom fundamentals. \$3.75

159 Camera Lenses, by Arthur Lockett

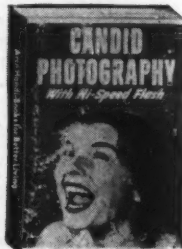
3rd edition of a good book for the person who really wants to learn something about a complicated subject. \$2.50

126 Candid Photography With Hi-Speed Flash

by G. Barris

The ins and outs of electronic photography told by the experts in a well written and profusely illustrated book. Shots by top men in every field.

\$2.00



93 ART AND TECHNIQUE OF STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY

by Peter Gowland

The master of the pin ups adds another dimension to his photography of women. Fully illustrated, with a series of Gowland's own transparencies for use in your viewer! A magnificent value. \$2.95



114 Candid Wedding Photographs by Henry Lejeune

A man who has made a success at it tells how. \$4.00

25



LOOTENS

On Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality—Revised! Enlarged! New edition; priceless how-to-do-it tricks and advice that will definitely improve any photographer's ability to get richer, "juicier" prints by projection. New enlarged, revised edition. Over 65.

000 copies sold.

554 The Face of New York, by A. Feininger

The great city as it was and as it is by that great master Life photographer, covering the fascinating contrast between New York neighborhoods as they are today and as they were 100 years or more ago. \$5.00

225 Rollei Manual by Alec Pearlman

Most up to date and complete book yet published on Rollei photography. A well illustrated manual. \$7.50

74 Leica Manual

A complete, one volume manual on 35mm photography. \$5.00 (In Spanish: \$6.00)

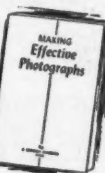
220 Pocket Leica Book by Kisselbach.

A new, practical, compact and handy book for the new Leica owner. \$2.95

61

Portraiture
192 pages; 250 illustrations and diagrams. Gives practical advice and techniques from 15 nationally famous portraitists. \$3.50

224



Making Effective Photographs

by L. Whitney Standish—If you are a casual picture maker, here is the book to help you get pictorial quality into your prints. Standish explains the terminology of pictorial work and then guides your progress with his fund of basic knowledge. 208 pages, 100 illustrations. \$4.95

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store

After a careful examination of current photographic books, Modern Photography recommends the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. We can get you any "in-print" photographic title you wish.

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

New Modern Camera Guides

- 112 Three Dimensional Projection by E. E. Krause**

New stereo projection techniques, covered in step by step form with 3D illustrations. \$1.95

- 313 Beginner's Guide to Color Photography by Joseph Costa**

A compact, complete guide for the black-and-white photographer's approach to color. Illustrated in color and in black-and-white. \$1.95

- 676 Dali's Mustache by Halsman.**
A preposterous book! \$1.50

- 127 Natural Color Processes by C. Dunn.**
New, fifth edition. \$5.00

- 68 British Journal Almanac (cloth)**
\$2.50

- 68B British Journal Almanac (paper)**
\$2.00

- 670 The Female Figure by W. Mortenson**
\$1.00

- 671 The Paper Negative by W. Mortenson**
\$1.00

- 461 My Way With The Miniature by L. Vining**
An internationally famous 35mm expert has revised a popular book that tells all his secrets of getting memorable photographs with the small camera. \$3.75

- 235 Stereo Realist Manual**
Over 400 pages. Authored by Morgan & Lester and 14 other leading experts. A must for every stereo fan. The first book with actual 3-D examples in full color and with a specially designed optical viewer. \$6.00

- 125 Advanced Photography by Andreas Feininger**
Learn to see and think with this inspirational and how to do it book by the LIFE photographer. How to use technique and creative ability to produce memorable photographs. \$7.50

- 88 Fritz Henle's Rollei**
All Rollei owners will prize this fine book by the master user. \$3.75

- 17 Successful Color Photography by Andreas Feininger**
Another great work by that famous LIFE photographer: A simple yet complete "how-to" that enables you to make color pictures achieve special distinction. \$4.95

- 86 HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN**
by Peter Gowland

A new, revised, enlarged edition of one of the best selling photo books ever published. New, larger, more pictures, more text. Order it! \$2.95



PHOTO BOOK HEADQUARTERS

We carry a complete stock of photo books of all types—350 different titles, every in-print book in English on a photographic subject; on sale and display at our new show room, hours 9-5, Closed Sat. (Phone: PLaza 7-3700.) 10th floor, 33 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.

- 663 How To Service Tape Recorders by C. A. Tutthill**

You and your customers will appreciate the technical know-how contained in this compact "how-to" book. Includes principles of operation, theory of magnetic recording, mechanisms and circuitry, etc. \$2.90

- 661 Guide to Audio Reproduction by D. Fidelman,**

is an A to Z explanation of the reproduction of sound. Design, construction, assembly, and testing fully covered. Full explanation of photo cartridges, tuners, microphones, loudspeakers, etc. \$3.50



- 662 High Fidelity Simplified by H. Weiler**
Tells what you need to start you on the path to the ultimate in listening enjoyment. Deals with sound, acoustics, loudspeakers, amplifiers, players, tape recorders, etc. \$2.50

- 305 US Camera 1955, by Tom Maloney**
A memorable edition of a classic collection of fine photographs. 20th anniversary edition, and probably the most beautiful in the series. A good gift and collector's item. \$6.95

- 249 Lighting for Photography by W. Nurnberg**

Means and methods to use lighting when taking portraits, groups, figure studies. \$4.50

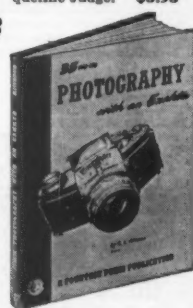
- 81 100 Studies of the Figure, Rawlings**
In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. \$5.50

- 10 Figure Studies by Fritz Henle**

Unquestionable masterpieces magnificently reproduced by one of America's best known photographers of the human form. With an introduction by Jacqueline Judge. \$3.95



143



35mm Photography With an Exakta

by K. L. Allinson

This famous single lens reflex discussed and fully described in all spheres of work. Includes general discussion on 35mm photography by a qualified expert. \$3.00

133



Picture Making With the Argus

By Jacob Deschin
An informative and reliable book that tells in clear language how to obtain best results with these cameras. Special section on color. Chock full of swell pictures. \$3.00

- 16 16mm SOUND MOTION PICTURES**

This book contains all the answers for the professional and amateur, on sound, silent, and television in one 592 page book. Without a doubt the most authoritative single reference book of its kind. The advanced, semi pro, or pro movie maker will refer to it constantly. By Wm. H. Offenhausser, Jr. \$11.50



- 214 Filter Manual by Carl Bakal**

Tells how to use filters for both black and white and color. The filter dictionary section alone list over 200 subjects with specific recommendation for every effect desired. \$3.00

- 57 Printing With Varigram by M. Richard Marx**

Explains difference between Varigram and other papers, how it works, and all procedures from simplest to the most complex. Has a complete chapter on toning. \$1.95

79



35mm PHOTO TECHNIQUE

by H. S. Newcombe

Revised edition of a world-wide favorite. Correlates facts and theory in a clear and practical manner. For all photographers who want to develop a good 35mm technique. Over 50,000 copies sold! \$4.75

- 109 Home Movie Scripts, edited by H. Provisor**

Most can be filmed on 50 ft. of 8mm or 100 ft. of 16mm. 44 ready made scripts. Big help to ambitious home movie fans. \$1.50

- 669 Better Negatives**

Complete reference volume on negative processing and modification—negative faults and remedies—modern darkroom design. \$3.50

(see preceding page for more books)

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Amount Encl. \$

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 5635 Clarendon Ave., Montreal, Quebec.

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.

112 313 676 127 68 68B 670 671 461 235 125

17 88 86 663 661 662 305 249 81 10 143

133 16 214 57 79 109 669 155 159 126 93

114 25 554 225 74 220 61 224

Name _____

Address _____

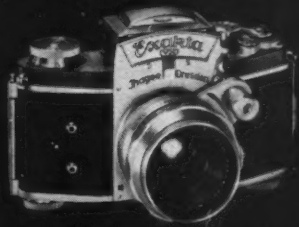
City _____ State _____

2-35 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s, 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. If not satisfied return books within 5 days to Modern Photography and money will be refunded.

7th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

THE AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

Automatic Exakta VX with waist-level viewfinder and
 50-mm., f 2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar.....\$239.50
 50-mm., f 2 Automatic Isco Westagon.....\$279.50
 50-mm., f 1.9 Automatic Schneider Xenon.....\$341.70



Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder may be substituted for waist-level finder for \$57 additional.

The 50-mm., f 1.9 Automatic Schneider Kreuznach Xenon is a superb objective containing the finest non-reflecting optical glass. The high speed has been achieved without loss of critical definition.



It fits all 35-mm. Exaktas (models I, II, V, VX and Automatic VX). Automatic Xenon alone, \$169.50. Automatic VX, Xenon and waist-level finder, \$341.70. Automatic VX, Xenon, Penta Prism and Split-image Rangefinder, \$398.70

The 35-mm. Exakta is fully automatic now!

The new Exakta VX has a fully automatic preset diaphragm lens, the most sensational development of modern photography. After the lens aperture has been preset, a single pressure on the release button closes the lens down automatically to the pre-selected aperture and trips the shutter. This is picture-taking of the future available today. Combined with the Exakta's other invaluable features including the single-lens reflex system that gives you the exact image you see in the viewfinder, the automatic lens offers even more versatility for the camera that already is the most versatile in the world.

The 50-mm., f 2 Automatic Isco Westagon is an exceptional, high-speed, standard lens. This lens was designed specifically for use with the Automatic Exakta VX (but can be used with all 35-mm. Exakta models) and is produced with traditional German craftsmanship.



Automatic Westagon alone, \$110. Automatic Exakta VX, Westagon and waist-level finder, \$279.50. Automatic Exakta VX, Westagon, Penta Prism and Split-image Rangefinder, \$336.50.

THE AUTOMATIC EXA

Now you can have all the advantages of 35-mm., automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera simple enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50 mm., f 2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar, an excellent standard lens that also can be used on the 35-mm. Exakta.



Automatic Exa, Westanar and waist-level finder, \$129.50. Automatic Exa, Westanar and Penta Prism, \$159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar alone, \$69.50.

For more information, see your dealer or write

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

New York showroom: 46 West 29th Street
 Main Office: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.



Man's Camera...

YES, of course. But what *kind* of man is this Kodak Chevron Camera for?



For a rugged man. A mountain climber who needs a camera that'll take the heat and cold and rough handling. One he can use with his gloves on.



For an important man. One who appreciates fine things, wants the best in cars, clubs, and cameras.



For a critical man. A skilled amateur, professional, or press photographer who wants the superb quality of a Kodak Ektar Lens, big $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ negatives, a shutter of unquestioned accuracy, a precision range-

finder, and all the controls he knows so well.



For an active man. One who goes out and does things. An explorer, sportsman, construction engineer. He wants an eye-level camera that he can pick up and shoot at a moment's notice, for his kind of pictures won't wait. And he wants a shutter with speeds up to 1/800 second, because his kind of pictures don't stand still.

These are the men who are using Kodak Chevron Cameras. Try one out yourself. You'll soon know if you're one of the men this camera is for. If it's for you, you'll be friends with the Chevron the minute you pick it up. Your Kodak dealer can introduce you.



SPECIFICATIONS: Kodak Ektar 78mm f/3.5 Lens, Lumenized, click stops to f/32. Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter, gear-train retard, presetting, 1 second to 1/800 and "B," with flash synch for F, M, and X sources. Split-field lens-coupled rangefinder; direct, optical eye-level viewfinder with automatic parallax correction. Focusing, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet to infinity. Ball-bearing lifetime-lubricated focusing mount. Takes all 620 roll films; with \$4.75 adapter, all 828 miniature roll films. Die-cast aluminum-alloy body, chrome and black trim, scuff-resistant Kodadur covering. Price, \$198.50, includes Federal Tax, is subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.